



2015

BELMONT PARK SALES COMPLEX, PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA





**PROUD SPONSOR OF
THE 2016 MAGIC MILLIONS**

Jeep



Jeep® is a registered trademark of Chrysler Group LLC.



GEISEL PARK STUDD DISPERSAL SALE

6 SEPTEMBER 2015

SELLING SCHEDULE

Sunday.....6.....September.....Lots 50-99.....12pm

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:
www.magicmillions.com.au
MAGIC MILLIONS PERTH

Belmont Sales Complex | PO Box 448, Belmont WA 6984
T +61 8 9477 2455 | F +61 8 9477 2488 | E perth@magicmillions.com.au



THOROUGHbred INSURANCE SPECIALISTS

AT MAGIC MILLIONS
INSURANCE BROKERS
WE ARE CLIENT FOCUSED
AND PROVIDE
SUPERIOR PROFESSIONAL
SERVICES



PREMIUM INSTALMENTS
PROMPT CLAIMS SETTLEMENT | GUARANTEED RENEWAL
LIFE SAVING SURGERY FEES | 24/7 COMMUNICATION ACCESS
AGREED VALUE | EXPORT & TRANSIT COVER

YOUR MAGIC MILLIONS INSURANCE BROKERS CONTACTS ARE:

Wayne Aldridge 0412 333 808 | Sara Jackson 0417 277 464
Ben Culham 0419 646 860

For an obligation-free appraisal of your current thoroughbred insurance cover,
or to discuss a new policy call 02 8736 9904.
Alternatively, you'll find our staff at all the Magic Millions Sales.



E: insurance@magicmillions.com.au
www.magicmillions.com.au

Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd., Locked Bag 2030, St Leonards, NSW 1590
A Subsidiary Company of HQ Insurance Pty Ltd, ASF Licence 235666
ABN 12 107 459 290 | AFS Licence N° 305391

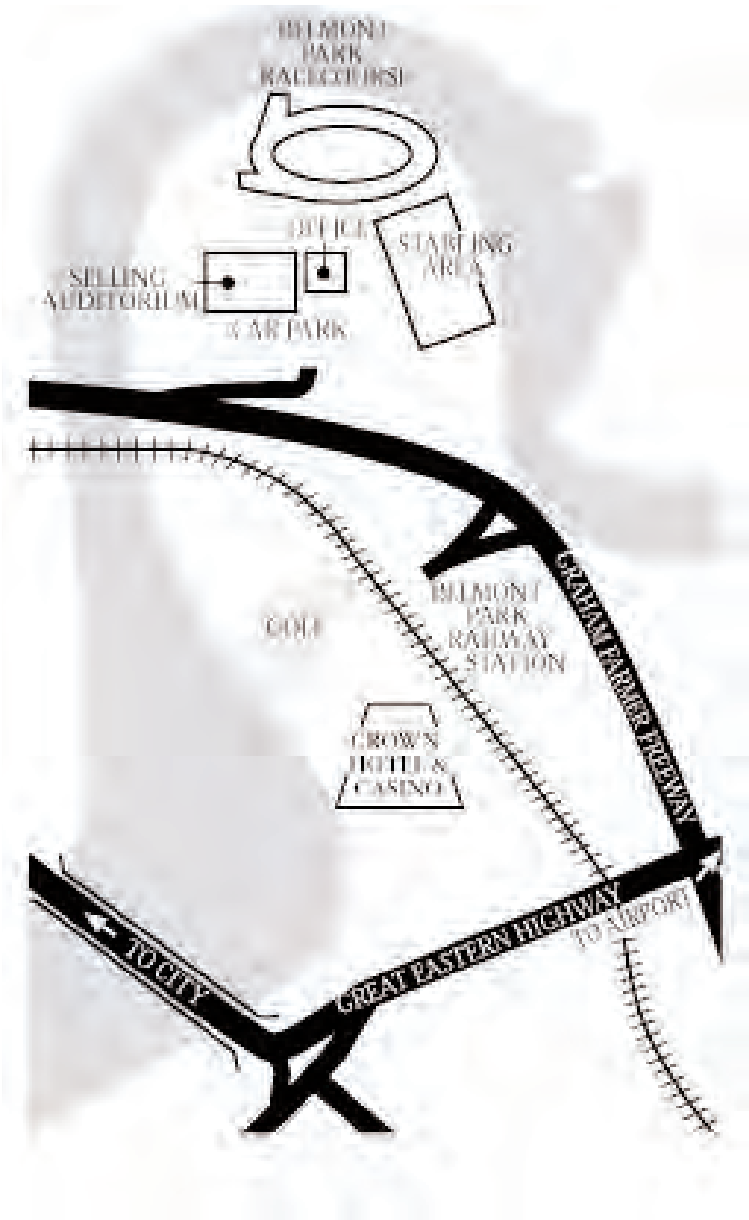


GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE

CONTENTS

Location Map.....	2
Sales Complex.....	3
Staff Details.....	4-5
Conditions of Sale.....	6-22
2015/16 Sales Program.....	23
Notice to Purchasers.....	24-28
Explanation of Pedigree Information.....	29
Buyer Registration.....	30
Appointment of Agent.....	31

LOCATION



PERTH SALES COMPLEX

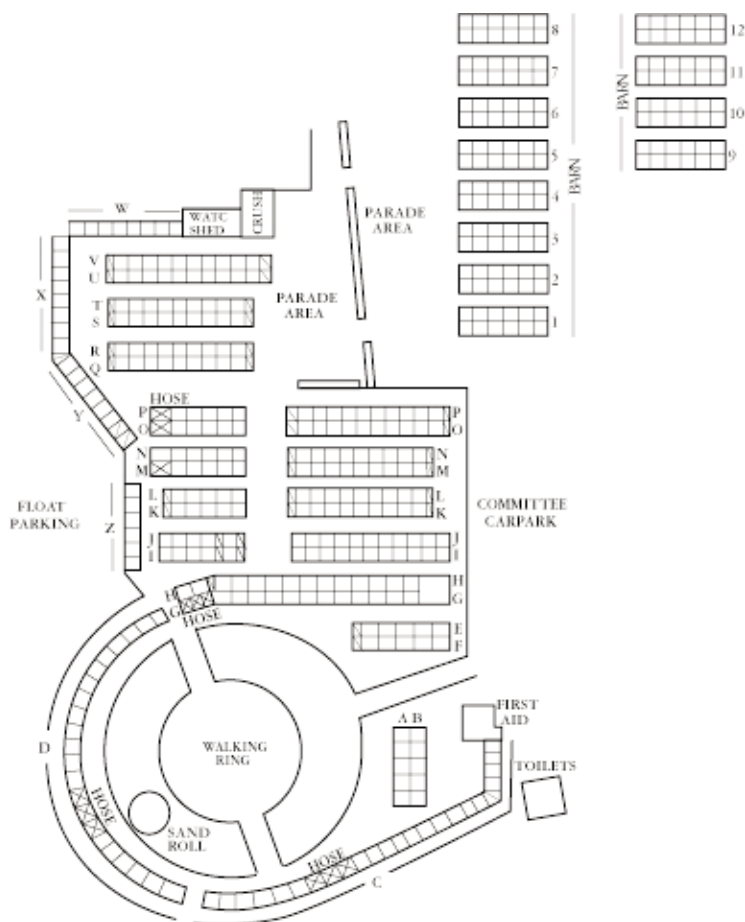
LOCATION &
SALES COMPLEX

STAFF DETAILS

CONDITIONS OF SALE

BUYERS REGISTRATION &
APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

NOTICE TO PURCHASERS



MAGIC MILLIONS HEAD OFFICE

T +61 7 5504 1200 | F +61 7 5531 7082 | E info@magicmillions.com.au | www.magicmillions.com.au

MANAGEMENT**Vin Cox***Managing Director*

T (07) 5504 1237

M 0418 471 061

E vin@magicmillions.com.au

David Chester*Sales Director & Asia**Representative*

T (07) 5504 1209

M 0410 683 466

E davidc@magicmillions.com.au

Stuart Aikman*Financial Controller*

T (07) 5504 1203

M 0401 222 645

E stuart@magicmillions.com.au

ADMINISTRATION**Stephanie Watkins***PA to Managing Director*

M 0414 011 034

E stephanie@magicmillions.com.au

Anne Bowman*PA to Sales Director*

T (07) 5504 1205

M 0410 683 472

E anneb@magicmillions.com.au

Leigh Spiegel*IT Manager*

T (07) 5504 1235

M 0437 192 674

E leigh@magicmillions.com.au

Bradley Johnson*IT Support Technician*

T (07) 5504 1221

M 0411 461 265

E brad@magicmillions.com.au

Robert Eadie*HR Manager*

T (07) 5504 1200

E robert@magicmillions.com.au

Cassandra Simmonds*Race Series & CRM Systems*

T (07) 5504 1220

M 0429 063 387

E cassandra@magicmillions.com.au

Meagan Carter*Receptionist*

T (07) 5504 1200

E meaganm@magicmillions.com.au

FINANCE**Scott Leslie***Accountant*

T (07) 5504 1225

M 0490 078 363

E scott@magicmillions.com.au

Rory Hedley-Gardener*Accounts Payable Officer*

T (07) 5504 1206

E rory@magicmillions.com.au

CREDIT**Claudette Luke***Credit Controller Manager*

T (07) 5504 1202

M 0408 742 396

E claudette@magicmillions.com.au

Katherine Sheridan*Credit Controller*

T (07) 5504 1208

M 0428 925 889

E katherine@magicmillions.com.au

Tory Piesse*Junior Accounts Assistant*

T (07) 5504 1201

E tory@magicmillions.com.au

BLOODSTOCK**Paul Knight***Bloodstock Operations Manager*

T (07) 5504 1211

M 0410 683 469

E paulk@magicmillions.com.au

Barry Bowditch*Bloodstock Sales & Selection**Manager*

T (07) 5504 1216

M 0402 280 538

E barry@magicmillions.com.au

James Dawson*Bloodstock Consultant*

T (07) 5504 1217

M 0401 412 838

E jamesd@magicmillions.com.au

Clint Donovan*Bloodstock Consultant & Auctioneer*

T (07) 5504 1227

M 0421 944 985

E clintd@magicmillions.com.au

Arthur Hoyeau*Bloodstock Consultant & European**Representative*

T (07) 5504 1224

M 0499 704 797

E arthur@magicmillions.com.au

Tracy Ramskill*Bloodstock Services*

T (07) 5504 1213

M 0404 490 726

E tracyr@magicmillions.com.au

Kylie Adair*Bloodstock Services*

T (07) 5504 1226

M 0416 515 247

E kylie@magicmillions.com.au

Michelle Page*Sales Entry Co-ordinator*

T (07) 5504 1214

E michellep@magicmillions.com.au

**MARKETING &
COMMUNICATIONS****Meghann Ruscoe***Marketing Manager - Events*

T (07) 5504 1238

M 0421 573 761

E meghann@magicmillions.com.au

Val Hayward*Marketing Manager - Sales*

T (07) 5504 1218

M 0404 486 714

E val@magicmillions.com.au

Greg Irvine*Media Manager*

M 0408 280 979

E greg@magicmillions.com.au

Natasha Dawson*Public Relations Executive*

T (07) 5504 1223

M 0490 234 928

E natashad@magicmillions.com.au

Tom Inglis*Marketing & Bloodstock Consultant*

T (07) 5504 1212

M 0400 095 357

E tom@magicmillions.com.au

SALES COMPLEX**Dave Simmons***Complex Manager*

T (07) 5504 1231

M 0410 683 467

E daves@magicmillions.com.au

John Blomberg*Complex Supervisor*

M 0410 683 464

**Don Armstrong, Scott
Yeomans, Lane Yeomans,
Tony Hyde & Phillip
Greenlees***Complex Groundsmen***BLOODSTOCK INSURANCE****Wayne Aldridge***Insurance Consultant*

T (02) 8568 2313

M 0412 333 808

E wayne@magicmillions.com.au

Sara Jackson*Account Executive*

T (02) 8736 9904

M 0417 277 464

E sara@magicmillions.com.au

MAGIC MILLIONS LOCATIONS

Proprietary: Gerry Harvey, Katie Page-Harvey

HEAD OFFICE – GOLD COAST, AUSTRALIA

28 Ascot Court, Bundall, Queensland, 4217
(PO Box 5246, Gold Coast MC, Queensland, 9726)
T (07) 5504 1200 F (07) 5531 7082
Int'l T + 61 7 5504 1200 Int'l F + 61 7 5531 7082
Administration & Finance
F (07) 5531 6888 Int'l F + 61 7 5531 6888
Managing Director, Bloodstock & Marketing
F (07) 5531 7082 Int'l F + 61 7 5531 7082
E info@magicmillions.com.au
W magicmillions.com.au

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

PO Box 448, Belmont, Western Australia, 6984
T (08) 9477 2455 F (08) 9477 2488
Int'l T + 61 8 9477 2455 Int'l F + 61 8 9477 2488
E perth@magicmillions.com.au

David Houston

Manager
M 0408 609 994
E davidh@magicmillions.com.au

Cassie Norris

Office Administrator
M (08) 9477 2455
E cassien@magicmillions.com.au

Alan Campbell

Complex Foreman
M 0418 953 472

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

1 Park Terrace, Morphettville, South Australia, 5043
(PO Box 100, Park Holme, South Australia, 5043)
T (08) 8297 8055 F (08) 8297 2136
Int'l T + 61 8 8297 8055 Int'l F + 61 8 8297 2136
E adelaide@magicmillions.com.au

Adrian Hancock

Bloodstock Consultant
M 0417 519 307
E adrian@magicmillions.com.au

Wendy Cubitt

Office Manager
T (08) 8297 8055
M 0410 683 465
E wendyc@magicmillions.com.au

Frank Mau

Complex Foreman
M 0411 638 396

NEW SOUTH WALES

Paul Beamish

Bloodstock Consultant
M 0404 613 978
E paulb@magicmillions.com.au

VICTORIA & TASMANIA

Tim Brown

Bloodstock Consultant
M 0401 307 918
E timb@magicmillions.com.au

ASIA

David Chester

Asia Representative
M +61 410 683 466
E davidc@magicmillions.com.au

CHINA

Amy Feng

China Representative
No. 3 #13 Teachers Mansion, City of Zunhua, Hebei
Pro 064200, China
M + 86 1383 2519 821
E fch_66@hotmail.com

EUROPE

Arthur Hoyeau

Bloodstock Consultant
M + 61 499 704 797
E arthur@magicmillions.com.au

Elaine Lawlor

European Representative
Goffs, Kildare Paddocks, Kill, Co Kildare, Ireland
M + 353 87 245 4349
E elainelawlor@goffs.ie

KOREA

Yoo Jae-Hyung

Bloodstock Agent
1304 Sharmante Suite, Gwanyang-Dong, Dongan-Gu, Anyang-Si, Gyeonggi-Do 431815, South Korea
Int'l T + 823 1384 0382 Int'l F + 823 1387 0383
M + 821 06432 4953
E yjh8403@chol.com

NEW ZEALAND

Steve Davis

Bloodstock Consultant & Auctioneer
PO Box 715, Cambridge, New Zealand
Int'l T + 64 7 827 4542 Int'l F + 64 7 827 4542
Aust M 0406 369 538 Int'l M + 64 274 727 347
E steved@magicmillions.com.au

NORTH AMERICA

Vin Cox

North American Representative
M +61 418 471 061
E vin@magicmillions.com.au

SOUTH AFRICA

Paul Lafferty

South African Representative
PO Box 1362, Hillcrest 3650, Durban, South Africa
Int'l T: + 27 317691311 + Int'l M: +27 837791311
Aust M 0468 411 486
E paul@paulaffertyracing.co.za

CONDITIONS OF SALE

IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ

All bids and offers to purchase shall be treated as offers made upon the following Conditions of Sale and all persons attending the Sale or bidding at the Sale shall be deemed to have notice of these Conditions of Sale.

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 In these Conditions of Sale:

'Auctioneer' means Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) and having Auctioneer's and Agent's Licence No. 2005419 and includes its officers and agents;

'Lot' or 'horse' includes gelding, colt and filly. The expression 'colt' includes rig or crypt orchid, namely male animals in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen;

'Promoter' means Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) or any other party, identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale as the promoter or sponsor of the Sale or of a closed race series or incentive race series in association with which the Sale is conducted;

'Purchaser' means the person or corporation to whom any Lot is sold as referred to in Condition 2;

'Series Race' means the closed race series or incentive race series (if any) identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale;

'Vendor' means the person or corporation on whose behalf any Lot is sold by the Auctioneer and where more than one shall mean each severally and any two or more jointly.

1.2 Where the Purchaser of any Lot comprises more than one person or corporation these Conditions of Sale shall bind each such person or corporation severally and any two or more of such persons or corporations jointly.

1.3 A bidder is taken to be a principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given to the Auctioneer a copy of a written authority from a third party principal to bid for or on behalf of that third party principal.

2. CONDUCT OF SALE

2.1 The Vendor shall have the right to bid personally or through an agent.

2.2 All bidders must have registered their names and addresses with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.

2.3 The highest bidder shall be the Purchaser, subject to any Reserve Price. Should any dispute arise concerning bidding, the Lot shall be immediately put up for Sale at the last undisputed bid or the dispute may be determined by the Auctioneer, whose decision shall be final and binding.

2.4 The Auctioneer shall have the right, in its absolute discretion to:

2.4.1 Determine who is the Purchaser;

2.4.2 Settle any dispute in such manner as it thinks fit;

2.4.3 Withdraw any Lot before or during the Sale without giving a reason therefore;

2.4.4 Advance the bidding as it thinks fit;

2.4.5 Exclude any person from the Sale venue;

2.4.6 Refuse to acknowledge any bid without giving any reason therefore, and the Auctioneer's decision shall be final and binding upon all persons;

2.4.7 Determine an upset price on each Lot entering the ring. If an opening bid of the appropriate figure is not forthcoming to the Auctioneer's call within thirty (30) seconds, a Lot may be passed out of the ring. The Vendor shall be entitled to instruct the Auctioneer to re-offer that Lot on completion of the Auction and the horse shall be re-offered without reserve; or

2.4.8 Bid as an Agent on behalf of a principal.

2.5 Subject to any Reserve Price, all Lots are sold at the final bid accepted by the Auctioneer in Australian currency dollars. (Any other bids or currencies displayed on the Indicator Board are displayed as a guide only.)

2.6 As soon as practical after the fall of the hammer the Purchaser will sign an agreement (if any), for sale/acknowledgement of purchase form in a form requested by the Selling Agent.

2.7 Any Auctioneer's announcements on the day of the Sale which are announcements from the Auctioneer's stand will take precedence over:

2.7.1 These Conditions of Sale;

2.7.2 Any statements in the Sale Catalogue; or

2.7.3 Any other written or oral statement, particular or representation previously published or made.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 2.8 Any further or different conditions relating to any Sale or any Lot or any Purchaser must be recorded in writing and signed prior to the Auction by or on behalf of the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, and, if not so recorded, shall be of no effect.

3. RESERVED SALE

- 3.1 Where the Sale is conducted as a Reserved Sale, the following provisions will apply.
- 3.2 Reserve cards will be mandatory. The Vendor must advise the Auctioneer in writing of the reserve price for each Lot before the Lot is offered for Sale. Where no reserve card is provided the Vendor or his representative must attend in the Auctioneer's rostrum to advise the Auctioneer and will be required to sign a reserve card before leaving the rostrum if the Lot is passed in. Should there be no reserve card, no Vendor or Vendor's representative in the Auctioneer's rostrum at the time that the Lot is offered for Sale, then the Lot shall be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the full commission and any other amounts payable.
- 3.3 The last bidder shall have the option to buy at the reserve price of a passed in Lot. This option must be exercised prior to the Lot leaving the Sale ring. The Auctioneer shall be entitled to commission on any Lot so sold, as if it were sold under the hammer.

4. RISK AND EXPENSE

- 4.1 Upon the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Purchaser and the Purchaser shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Purchaser's risk and expense. In particular, the Purchaser will be liable for livery, agistment and transport charges for Lots not removed on the day of the Sale and they may be moved to alternate stables or agistment at the Auctioneer's discretion. Payment for Lots shall not be regarded as made until such charges have been paid. The Purchaser will comply strictly with Conditions 6.9, 9.4 and 12 of these Conditions of Sale with respect to insurance for each Lot purchased.
- 4.2 Prior to the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor, and the Vendor shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Vendor's risk and expense.
- 4.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, the Auctioneer shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury occurring to any Lot or to any person or property caused by any Lot, whether caused by disease, accident, the negligence of the Auctioneer or otherwise and whether the Lot shall be in the custody, control or possession of the Auctioneer or otherwise.
- 4.4 The Auctioneer may upon receipt of written instructions so to do or where the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion considers it desirable to do so, make arrangements on the Purchaser's or Vendor's behalf for the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance to Lots while at the Sales venue provided that the Auctioneer accepts no responsibility for any act or omission whether negligent or otherwise in respect of the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance of any Lot.
- 4.5 Any Lot not sold or in respect of which any Sale is subsequently terminated shall remain at or revert to the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor who shall arrange for the removal of the Lot immediately following the Sale.

5. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION

- 5.1 All Lots may be inspected at reasonable times prior to Sale. Prior to Sale, a prospective Purchaser may arrange for a veterinary examination of a Lot with the Vendor. Such examination shall be carried out in the privacy of a stable and may not be carried out in the Sale ring or within the public view. The cost of this examination shall be paid for by the prospective Purchaser, solely to whom the veterinarian should make his report. The Auctioneer or Vendor may refuse examination.
- 5.2 The Purchaser assumes all consequences and risk arising from failure to carry out an inspection or to seek an inspection or to seek an examination of a Lot.

6. PURCHASE AND PAYMENT

- 6.1 On the fall of the hammer the Purchaser shall give his name and address and the name and address of the principal for whom he bids (if applicable) to the Auctioneer and shall imme-

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- diately complete, sign and hand to the Auctioneer an acknowledgement of his purchase in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer and provide to the Auctioneer any such other information in respect of the purchase as the Auctioneer may reasonably require.
- 6.2 If the Purchaser fails to comply with the requirements of Condition 6.1, then the Auctioneer may elect to declare the Purchaser in default and cancel the Sale and re-sell the Lot. If, on resale of the Lot, a lower price is obtained, then the difference in price plus any expenses of the resale shall be a debt owing by the Purchaser to the Vendor payable on demand, with interest at the rate of 1.25% per month from the date of resale until payment.
- 6.3 Horses are sold with all engagements, if any.
- 6.4 Subject to Condition 9, the full purchase price shall be due and payable to the Auctioneer in Australian currency within one hour of purchase or within such other period of time as the Auctioneer or Vendor may permit pursuant to Condition 9 below, time being of the essence, notwithstanding that delivery may not have been made.
- 6.5 The Auctioneer may in its absolute discretion reject payment otherwise than in cash or an unendorsed bank cheque.
- 6.6 The Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer on demand all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering any payment from the Purchaser.
- 6.7 The Purchaser authorises the Auctioneer to disclose information relating to the Purchaser's creditworthiness or default in payment to a credit reporting agency if the Purchaser is in arrears in making payments relating to credit provided (1) sixty (60) days have elapsed since the day on which payment was due and payable by the Purchaser, and, (2) the Auctioneer has sent written notice to the last known address of the Purchaser advising the Purchaser of the overdue payment and requesting payment of the amount outstanding.
- 6.8 Any dispute arising between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot must be resolved between the Vendor and the Purchaser and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may return to the Auctioneer or the Auctioneer's stables any Lot the subject of a dispute or otherwise.
- 6.9 So long as any part of the Purchase Price, any interest payable thereon or any other charges are payable pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and for so long as the Lot is the subject of any credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer, the Vendor or any other party, the Purchaser must insure the Lot at the Purchaser's cost and expense (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) against all risks including mortality with the interests of the Vendor and the Auctioneer noted thereon, keep the Lot in a safe and secure place and in good health and condition, and, at all times advise the Vendor and the Auctioneer of the location of the Lot (and allow them or their agents access or arrange for them access without notice), and, not perform (or allow any other person to perform) surgery on the Lot (without the prior approval of the Vendor and the Auctioneer), and not remove the Lot outside Australia, and, not grant, or purport to grant, or take, or purport to take, any security interest envisaged by Condition 32 of these Conditions of Sale or otherwise over the Lot that would be adverse to the interests of the Vendor and / or the Auctioneer.
- 6.10 The Purchaser shall not, until the full purchase price is paid and all other obligations to the Vendor and the Auctioneer are fulfilled, register or attempt to register any security interest in the Lot.
- 6.11 If the person signing the Purchaser's Acknowledgement or bidding on behalf of the Purchaser is not the Purchaser (whether the person is a director, agent, attorney or otherwise), such person guarantees to the Vendor and to the Auctioneer the performance of the Purchaser under these Conditions of Sale, and indemnifies the Vendor and the Auctioneer for any loss and damage arising from any default or breach by the Purchaser. This guarantee and indemnity may only be waived in writing by a director of the Auctioneer or by the acceptance by the Auctioneer of a duly completed Appointment of Agent form.
- 6.12 The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will only be required to issue one cheque to the Vendor of a Lot where the Vendor comprises a syndicate of members. The Vendor accepts and acknowledges that the person nominating the Lot for Sale on behalf of the Vendor is the person to whom the payment is to be made. In the event that there is a dispute among syndicate members as to payment or otherwise or a syndicate member requires a separate cheque, the Auctioneer has a right to hold the payment in trust pending a decision by the syndicate members in accordance with their syndicate agreement / partnership agreement as to whom the cheque in payment will be made. The Vendor indemnifies the Auctioneer against all claims made by syndicate members.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 6.13 The Purchaser will, if a corporation or a trustee of a trust, if requested by the Auctioneer, provide guarantees for the performance of its obligations pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and procure the guarantors of such performance to execute a deed of guarantee in a form required by the Auctioneer on or before registration of the Purchaser for the Sale.
- 6.14 The Vendor irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to deduct from the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor any moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer or the Promoter, past, present or future, prior to accounting to the Vendor for the balance of the purchase price (if any).
- 6.15 The Vendor assigns fully to the Auctioneer all its interest, beneficial and legal, in any authority that the Vendor may have signed in favour of any party with respect to the allocation of the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor by the Auctioneer and irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to this clause and to amend or withdraw any such authority in its absolute discretion.

7. GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

- 7.1 All lots are offered on a GST exclusive basis.
- 7.2 Goods and Services Tax ("GST") is payable on the auction price of thoroughbreds where the Vendor is registered for GST.
- 7.3 The GST registration status of Vendors is noted on the catalogue page for each lot offered.
- 7.4 Where a Vendor is fully registered, GST of 10% will be added to the final bid price.
- 7.5 Where a Vendor is not registered no GST is added to the final bid price.
- 7.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser undertake to do all things necessary to ensure that the provisions of the GST Act are met in relation to Sales that do not, or claim not to attract GST.
- 7.7 Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited accepts (and it is agreed by the Vendor and Purchaser) no liability for any GST liability arising as between the Purchaser and the Vendor and the ATO in respect of bloodstock sold through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited either at auction or by private treaty.
- 7.8 Vendors who are not residents of Australia agree that they will offer their horse/s for Sale on the basis that the Sale/s will be made in Australia.
- 7.9 GST is payable on all services provided by or through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited.

8. GST & EXPORT

- 8.1 In accordance with a Private Ruling issued by the Australian Taxation Office on 25th March 2002 the Auctioneer is required to charge GST on all Lots sold (subject to Conditions 7.4 and 7.5).
- 8.2 The Purchaser must pay to the Auctioneer all GST invoiced.
- 8.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that it is their responsibility to acquaint themselves with and comply with the requirements of the GST Act at their cost.
- 8.4 The Vendor acknowledges that the Auctioneer has no responsibility to pay the GST to the Vendor until such time as it is paid by the Purchaser.
- 8.5 If a Lot is purchased by a Non-Resident for the purpose of export the following shall apply:
- 8.5.1 If a Purchaser, who is not registered or required to be registered for GST desires to export a Lot and signs and gives to the Auctioneer a properly completed and signed Magic Millions Export Declaration Form (such form being prescribed by and available upon request from the Auctioneer), then the Auctioneer will not add GST to the price of the Lot sold, except in the circumstances set forth in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form where the Purchaser of the Lot acknowledges and accepts that GST is payable in respect of the Lot;
- 8.5.2 It is the responsibility of the Purchaser to ensure that the Lot is exported within sixty (60) days;
- 8.5.3 The Auctioneer will give the Vendor of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1, a copy of the relevant Magic Millions Export Declaration Form within 7 days after it is executed by the Purchaser;
- 8.5.4 The Purchaser will comply with all obligations imposed upon the Purchaser in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form;
- 8.5.5 The Purchaser of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1 must notify the Auctioneer and the Vendor in writing:
- 8.5.5.1 Within 7 days after the Lot has been exported from Australia that the export has taken place;
- 8.5.5.2 At least 4 weeks prior to the expiration of the period of time permitted or approved by the Australian Taxation Office for the export of the Lot from Australia as to whether or not the Lot has been exported and what is intended in relation to its exportation;

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 8.5.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is liable for GST of 10% of the purchase price of the Lot if it is not exported within the period allowed by the Australian Taxation Office to export the Lot. If GST is payable in respect of that Lot and is not paid within 30 days of the Purchaser receiving notification that payment is due, the Purchaser agrees that the amount of the GST is a liquidated debt and will consent to entry of judgement against it for the amount of the GST and it agrees that an Affidavit sworn by the Vendor or his solicitor shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of GST payable by the Purchaser.

9. CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS

- 9.1 Any Purchaser requiring credit from the Auctioneer or Vendor must enter into a satisfactory credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer or Vendor in writing prior to the Sale. All such agreements entered into at any time prior to delivery of the Lot shall be made by the Auctioneer as principal and not as Agent of the Vendor and such agreements shall not form part of any Sale and purchase whether made by auction or private.
- 9.2 Purchasers are cautioned that approval of credit for prior Sales does not establish credit for Purchasers at this Sale. To avoid misunderstandings clients must re-establish credit before bidding.
- 9.3 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to acknowledge or accept any credit or terms agreement entered into between the Purchaser and the Vendor until the Auctioneer has received satisfactory written evidence of such credit or terms agreement signed by the Vendor. If the Vendor enters into any credit or terms agreement with the Purchaser, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay to the Vendor the Purchase Price, and, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to collect any part of the Purchase Price from the Purchaser but the Vendor will still be obliged to pay all moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer to the Auctioneer with respect to the sale (immediately when such moneys are due to be paid) irrespective of whether the Vendor has been paid by the Purchaser, and, the Auctioneer will be entitled to register a security interest over the Lot to secure the payments due and owing to the Auctioneer by the Vendor.
- 9.4 With regard to the insurance of any Lot purchased by any Purchaser, such Purchaser will strictly comply with his obligations to insure the Lot as is set out in Condition 12.1.2 of these Conditions of Sale.
- 9.5 If a Purchaser requires credit from the Auctioneer or a Vendor, the Purchaser consents to the party asked to provide credit seeking and receiving information from a credit reporting agency with respect to the Purchaser, seeking information from any party to enable the party providing credit to assess the creditworthiness of the Purchaser and allowing the party providing credit to disclose the information obtained as to the Purchaser's creditworthiness to trade insurers and credit reporting agencies. The Purchaser agrees to a credit reporting agencies and trade insurers providing to, and collecting from, the party asked to provide credit, information about the Purchaser's creditworthiness.

10. INTEREST

- 10.1 Without prejudice to the Purchaser's payment obligations pursuant to Condition 6, the Purchaser shall pay to the Auctioneer on demand interest at the rate of 1.25% per month, on;
- 10.1.1 The purchase price of any Lot or part thereof which remains unpaid as at the date of Sale, from the date of Sale to the date of payment;
- 10.1.2 All other monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, from the date which the same become payable to the Auctioneer to the date of payment; and
- 10.1.3 all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering payment of any monies from the Purchaser from the date that the same are incurred to the date of payment by the Purchaser, such interest to be calculated monthly on daily rests and be capitalised monthly.

11. DELIVERY

- 11.1 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser until:
- 11.1.1 The Auctioneer shall have received from the Purchaser full payment of all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale (including the purchase price for the Lot, unless the Auctioneer is satisfied that a prior credit or terms agreement in writing has been made with the Auctioneer or Vendor) or any other agreement, oral

CONDITIONS OF SALE

or written, entered into between the Auctioneer or Vendor and the Purchaser, and until all bills of exchange tendered in payment have been honoured;

- 11.1.2 The Purchaser shall have completed, signed and delivered to the Auctioneer a delivery slip in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer;
- 11.1.3 The Purchaser shall have complied to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, with all his other obligations under these Conditions of Sale, including without limitation, his obligations in respect of insurance of the Lot pursuant to Condition 12; and
- 11.1.4 Where the Purchaser requires the Lot to be delivered to his Agent, the Auctioneer has received a written direction from the Purchaser directing the Auctioneer to deliver the Lot to such Agent providing that nothing in this Condition
- 11.1.5 Shall oblige the Auctioneer to obtain such written authority from an Agent prior to delivering any Lot to such Agent.
- 11.2 The Purchaser shall remove his Lot from the Sale venue within twenty four (24) hours of the Sale of the Lot. The Purchaser shall ensure that the Auctioneer has firstly checked and confirmed the identity of the Lot prior to its removal.

12. INSURANCE

- 12.1 Where the Auctioneer or the Vendor agrees to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser (subject at all times to Conditions 9 and 11 above):
 - 12.1.1 Prior to the Auctioneer receiving from the Purchaser full purchase price for the Lot; or
 - 12.1.2 Further to Condition 9.4, where a credit or terms agreement is made between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser or the Vendor and the Purchaser whether before or after the Sale, the Purchaser will effect and maintain at the Purchaser's cost and expense, against all risks including mortality, insurance (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) with Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd or any other insurer or insurance broker who specialises in such insurance as selected by the Purchaser for a period until such time as the Auctioneer and/ or the Vendor shall have received all monies payable in respect of the Lot or repayable by the Purchaser pursuant to any credit agreement entered into in respect of the purchase of the Lot and the Purchaser shall ensure that the policy of insurance bears an endorsement noting the Auctioneer's and the Vendor's (as the case may be) interest in the Lot and the Purchaser shall execute such documents as may in the opinion of the Auctioneer be necessary to transfer to the Auctioneer and/or the Vendor all the Purchaser's interest under such insurance absolutely.
- 12.2 The Purchaser will immediately deliver to the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) a certificate of currency confirming that the Purchaser has complied with his obligations to insure as set out in Condition
 - 12.1.2 If the Purchaser fails to provide a certificate of currency to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) then the Auctioneer or the Vendor may arrange such insurance and the Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer or the Vendor the cost and expense of such insurance on demand.
- 12.3 The Auctioneer and the Promoter recommend that the Vendor, the Purchaser or any person handling the Lot (as the case may be) immediately effects and maintains for the life of the Lot insurance for any damage, injury or death caused by the Lot in an amount sufficient to protect each of them for each claim as advised by the Purchaser's insurance adviser.

13. PURCHASER OF MORE THAN ONE LOT

- 13.1 Where a Purchaser purchases more than one Lot at any one Auction, the Auctioneer may, in the absence of written directions from the Purchaser to the effect that a payment of the Purchase Price is to be a payment of the Purchase Price for a specific Lot, appropriate such payment as it elects to do so and may allocate the payment in relation to any particular Lot or Lots that it determines.
- 13.2 Where a Purchaser does not nominate payment for a specific Lot and the Auctioneer splits a payment made by a Purchaser across a number of Lots, such that each Lot is partly paid, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that title to any of those Lots will not pass to the Purchaser until such time as the full Purchase Price for all the Lots has been paid by the Purchaser.
- 13.3 In the circumstances envisaged by Condition 13.2 above, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer is entitled to retain the Horse Identification Papers for all Lots until payment for all the Lots purchased at the one Auction have been paid for.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

14. TITLE TO LOTS

- 14.1 Notwithstanding any express or implied provisions hereof to the contrary and notwithstanding that delivery of any Lot may have been made or possession obtained, title in a Lot shall not pass to the Purchaser until all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer and or the Vendor pursuant to these Conditions of Sale in respect of the Lot shall have been received by the Auctioneer and or the Vendor, and all bills of exchange tendered in payment of such monies have been honoured.
- 14.2 Where delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title in the Lot passing to the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as bailee only and shall not deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by the Vendor and/or the Auctioneer.
- 14.3 Until title of the horse has passed to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse.

15. DEFAULT BY PURCHASER

- 15.1 In the event that the Purchaser breaches any of these Conditions of Sale and fails to remedy such breach within reasonable time after receiving written notice from the Vendor or Auctioneer requiring such breach to be remedied, or all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale shall not have been paid and liquidated by the due date for payment thereof, or where the Auctioneer has, in its discretion, agreed to an extension of the date for payment (in which event time shall be of the essence in respect of such extended date) and the same shall not have been paid and liquidated by such extended date, the Auctioneer or the Vendor may at any time without prejudice to any other rights or remedies which the Auctioneer or Vendor may have at law or in equity and without notice to the Purchaser:
- 15.1.1 Terminate the Sale of the Lot; and/or
- 15.1.2 Immediately re-take possession of the Lot and for that purpose the Purchaser hereby irrevocably grants to the Auctioneer and/or Vendor full leave and license to enter into or upon any premises controlled by the Purchaser upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated and to use any reasonable force as may be necessary for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, or as agent of the Purchaser to enter upon any other premises upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated upon which the Purchaser may enter for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, without notice to the Purchaser and without liability to the Purchaser or any person claiming under the Purchaser; and/or
- 15.1.3 Resell the Lot by auction or private Sale at the risk and expense of the Purchaser and
- (i) If upon re-sale the Net Proceeds of Sale exceed that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot (and any other fees and charges payable by the Purchaser in respect of the Lot), the Auctioneer or Vendor is entitled to keep that excess and the Purchaser shall make no claim to that excess; or
- (ii) if upon such re-sale a lower price is obtained than that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot, the Auctioneer or Vendor may recover the difference from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand together with interest from the date of Sale to the date of payment; and/or
- 15.1.4 Exercise such other rights and remedies as the Vendor or Auctioneer may have against the Purchaser in respect of the Purchaser's default including, without limitation, recovering from the Purchaser all costs and expenses incurred in repossessing or attempting to repossess the Lot together with interest thereon and recovering from the Purchaser any expense of Sale, re-sale, livery and agistment and Auctioneer commission so incurred; and/or
- 15.1.5 Retain any deposit or part payment to the extent of twenty-five percent (25%) of the purchase price for the benefit of the Vendor;
- 15.1.6 Sue the Purchaser for any damages or loss;
- 15.1.7 In addition to its rights pursuant to Conditions 6.7 and 9.5, in its absolute discretion and with the irrevocable consent of the Purchaser, refer the default and all details with respect thereto to, and request any credit information of, or/and details with respect to, the Purchaser, to any credit or commercial recovery agent of its choice, and, disseminate, disclose and use the information so obtained in its absolute discretion;
- 15.1.8 The Purchaser acknowledges that the Auctioneer has a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by a Purchaser. The Purchaser hereby irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer

CONDITIONS OF SALE

and the Vendor to disclose the details of the Purchaser and the purchase price of any Lot by the Purchaser to any person or party in the event of default by the Purchaser in the completion of the purchase of a Lot and thereafter the re-sale by the Auctioneer (or the Vendor, as the case may be) of the Lot; The Purchaser consents to any such disclosure (including but not limited to the name of the defaulting Purchaser and the reason for the re-sale) for the purposes of the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth.).

- 15.1.9 Further to Condition 15.1.8, the Purchaser, following the Auctioneer exercising a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by the Purchaser, irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all of the following:
- 15.1.9.1 To sign all transfer papers on behalf of the Purchaser or any other party or person whom the Purchaser has, with or without its consent, been registered as the owner of the Lot and to do all things necessary and execute all necessary documents requested by all relevant authorities to have the repossessed Lot transferred to the Purchaser of the Lot following repossession and re-sale of the Lot; and
- 15.1.9.2 To apply the purchase price as provided in these Conditions of Sale;
- 15.1.10 The Purchaser undertakes that it will not, of its own accord, or with the assistance of any other party, apply for a foal identification card with respect to any Lot purchased by it, or, attempt to effect registration of ownership of any Lot purchased by it (without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer) until the purchase price for each Lot purchased by the Purchaser has been paid in full in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.

16. RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF AUCTIONEER

- 16.1 The Auctioneer in selling any Lot at the Sale acts as agent for the Vendor whose name and address is disclosed in the Sales catalogue in respect of the Lot. Further particulars of the Vendor of any Lot shall be furnished by the Auctioneer immediately upon request. Except as otherwise expressly provided to the contrary, the Auctioneer has no liability or rights as principal in the capacity of a Vendor.
- 16.2 In the event of any dispute including without limitation, as to defects in title, misdescription, pedigree, condition or otherwise, the Purchaser and the Vendor shall settle the matter between themselves and the Purchaser shall have no rights against nor return any Lot to the Auctioneer which acts in respect of the Sale merely as agent for the disclosed Vendor.
- 16.3 Notwithstanding any representation or action by the Auctioneer which may indicate the contrary, the Auctioneer shall be under no liability to the Vendor in respect of the Purchaser's failure to complete his purchase in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.
- 16.4 If the Auctioneer accounts to the Vendor for the purchase price or the balance of the purchase price, then in addition to the other rights conferred on the Auctioneer by these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer is entitled to exercise in its own name or the name of the Vendor any of the Vendor's rights including the right to be paid the purchase price and to repossess the Lot or exercise any security interest of the Vendor, registered or otherwise.
- 16.5 The description of all Lots has been provided by the Vendors and the Auctioneer shall not be liable or responsible for any error whatsoever in the description of any Lot including, without limitation, any error in relation to the eligibility of the Lot for inclusion in the Australian Stud Book, or the Lot's compliance with the requirements for inclusion, or continued inclusion.
- 16.6 The rights and remedies of the Auctioneer under these Conditions of Sale shall not be affected by reason of the selling commission and charges of the Auctioneer having been deducted by the Auctioneer from any payment made by the Auctioneer to the Vendor. As between the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, the Purchaser waives all rights of set off, if any, the Purchaser may otherwise have had against the Vendor.
- 16.7 The Auctioneer or its servants may sign the Sale Book or any Memorandum of Sale on behalf of either the Vendor or the Purchaser or both.
- 16.8 The Auctioneer reserves all rights to use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor and the Purchaser and all matters related to the Sale of any Lot as it thinks fit.
- 16.9 If any Sale is cancelled for any reason, the Auctioneer shall remain entitled to receive its commission on the Sale, and to be paid or reimbursed for all money owing to it by either the Vendor or the Purchaser, for any charges, dues (including stabling and yard dues, fees and the like), interest and any other money owing to the Auctioneer.

17. CONDITIONS AND WARRANTIES

- 17.1 Other than for any express conditions, warranties or representations included herein, or as may be implied by Federal or State legislation (including the Trade Practices Act 1974 [Cwth])

CONDITIONS OF SALE

and which may be excluded by agreement:

- 17.1.1 All conditions, warranties and representations in respect of a Lot or a Sale are hereby excluded;
- 17.1.2 No condition, warranty or representation is given or implied or may be inferred from any affirmation made at or before the Sale or any of the circumstances of the Sale; and
- 17.1.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that, in making any purchase, he is relying solely on his own enquiries and inspection, and that he has not relied or been induced by any statement or representation made by the Vendor or the Auctioneer or the Promoter or by any person purporting to act on their behalf and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall take the Lot in its present condition and subject to all defects, faults, imperfections and the like, if any, whether latent or patent.
- 17.2 Where any Lot is described in the Sales catalogue or by the Auctioneer or Vendor to be a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have any claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor if such Lot is an animal in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen.
- 17.3 Whereby if a dispute arises between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot, this must be resolved between them only. The Lot cannot be returned to the Auctioneer or its stables.
- 17.4 If a company, the Vendor warrants and represents to the Auctioneer and the Purchaser that there are no fixed charges affecting the Lot, that there are no floating charges affecting the Lot or such charges are not in default, and that the Vendor and no officer thereof is aware of any circumstances by which any floating charge in relation to the Vendor may have crystallised. The Vendor warrants and represents that the Lot is being sold in the ordinary course of business.

18. WINDSUCKERS, WOBBLERS AND IMPAIRED VISION

- 18.1 For the purposes of this Condition 18:
"Windsucker" shall mean a Lot which suffers from the vice of noisily drawing in and swallowing air through its mouth;
"Wobbler" shall mean a Lot which stands or moves unsteadily or with uncertain direction;
"Impaired Vision" refers to impaired sight in one or both eyes.
- 18.2 Should any Lot be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to the knowledge of the Vendor have shown any symptoms of being so, the Vendor shall disclose such fact to the Auctioneer to enable the Auctioneer to disclose such fact to prospective bidders. Any horse with impaired vision will not knowingly be offered for Sale.
- 18.3 In the event that:
 - 18.3.1 Any Lot proves within seven (7) days after the Sale to be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to have been sold with impaired vision;
 - 18.3.2 The Purchaser produces to the Auctioneer or Vendor prior written certification obtained at the cost of the Purchaser that the Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, as the case may be, signed by an independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer; and
 - 18.3.3 The Auctioneer or Vendor did not disclose at the Sale that the Lot was or showed symptoms of being a Windsucker or Wobbler, as the case may be; the Purchaser may terminate his purchase of the Lot by giving the Auctioneer written notice of termination within seven (7) days after the date of Sale provided that the Purchaser shall upon termination at his own cost and expense return the Lot to the address of the Vendor specified in the Sales catalogue. The decision of the independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer as to whether any Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, shall be final and binding on all parties.
- 18.4 Where the Purchaser terminates his purchase and returns the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to Condition 18.3, or cancels the sale pursuant to Condition 19 below, he shall be entitled to a refund from the Vendor of all purchase monies paid in respect of the Lot and upon receiving the same shall have no further claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor.

19. UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATION (YEARLING & RACING PROSPECTS ONLY)

- 19.1 ROARERS. Should any lot show symptoms of being a roarer this must be disclosed in writing by the Vendor to the Auctioneer prior to the Sale and the fact will be disclosed by the Auctioneer at the time of the Sale. If the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall fail to make the said disclosure and if the lot shall prove to be a roarer within twenty-four (24) hours of the Sale, then subject to Condition 19.4 and subject to the Purchaser producing at his expense writ-

CONDITIONS OF SALE

ten evidence, signed by a veterinary surgeon selected by the Auctioneer, certifying that the said lot is a roarer, the Sale shall be deemed to be cancelled.

- 19.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Conditions of Sale and notwithstanding any prior custom and usage of the trade, Lots which are sold in this Sale may be subject to a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) by a veterinary surgeon approved by the Auctioneer obtained at the Purchaser's expense within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer. If the veterinary surgeon appointed by the Purchaser is unable to conduct the upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation due to the refusal of the Lot to be evaluated and/or the veterinary surgeon deems it unsafe to either the Lot and/or scoping staff to conduct the evaluation, the time in which the evaluation is to be conducted will be extended for a further forty-eight (48) hours. If the Lot is still unable to be evaluated within this period the Purchaser may in its absolute discretion cancel the Sale by notice in writing to the Auctioneer prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, PROVIDED HOWEVER, in the event that a Lot cannot be scoped by virtue of injury or other force majeure following the sale and prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, the Purchaser will have no right to terminate the purchase by virtue of the Lot being unable to be scoped.
- 19.3 If a veterinary surgeon, so approved, is of the opinion that the Lot has any of the following physical conditions:
- (i) Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, using the functional grading system (Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings of 1993) where Grades 4 and 5 fail. This procedure is conducted at rest;
 - (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch;
 - (iii) Epiglottic entrapment;
 - (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate;
 - (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma;
 - (vi) Sub epiglottic cyst(s);
 - (vii) Cleft palate; or
 - (viii) Any airway condition or lesion causing significant airway obstruction resulting in exercise intolerance and this/these physical condition(s) has/have not been announced prior to the horse being offered for sale then, subject to Condition 19.5, the Purchaser may cancel the sale (subject to Condition 19.2) by notice in writing to the Auctioneer within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer.
- 19.4 Any Purchaser who wishes to have a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation, as above, is advised that this examination must be conducted by the veterinary surgeon, so approved, prior to the Lot being removed from the Auctioneer's complex.
- 19.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to obtain a confirmatory opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer before a notice of cancellation of Sale is accepted by it.

20. ATTORNEY

- 20.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser for the purpose of enabling the Auctioneer to give full force and effect to these Conditions of Sale, each irrevocably appoint the Auctioneer his true and lawful attorney, with full power in his name or in the name of the Auctioneer to do all such things, to take all such action, to sign and execute all such documents and to give such instructions for the purposes of these Conditions of Sale as may be necessary or in the Auctioneer's opinion desirable and hereby agrees to ratify and affirm anything done by the Auctioneer as such attorney.
- 20.2 Without limiting clause 20.1, the Auctioneer may exercise the power of attorney so granted for the purpose of removing, waiving, or otherwise discharging any security interest purportedly granted by the Purchaser and in particular (to the extent the Purchaser is capable of doing so) removing the registration of such an interest.

21. GOVERNING LAW AND PRIVATE SALES

- 21.1 Neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may institute court proceedings (including without limitation proceedings for interlocutory relief) in relation to any dispute arising out of or relating to this agreement in any court other than a court in the State of Queensland. The Vendor and the Purchaser equivocally submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Queensland.
- 21.2 These Conditions of Sale shall, in so far as possible, apply to the private Sale by the

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Auctioneer of any Lot entered for the Sale.

- 21.3 If any provision of these Conditions of Sale is or becomes unenforceable or invalid, the remaining provisions shall not be affected by but shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent permitted by law.

22. X-RAYS AND REPOSITORY

22.1 Definitions

- 22.1.1 "Repository" means the repository to be established by the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Complex at least four (4) days prior to the commencement of the Auction, the conditions of entry into which and use of the services of which are set out in the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot;

- 22.1.2 "Repository Conditions" means the conditions of entry into the Repository for the purpose of inspecting the X-rays and other terms and conditions relating to the terms and conditions of access and inspection as displayed at the Repository;

- 22.1.3 "X-rays" means the set of X-rays deposited at the Repository, albeit physical or digital format, (along with any reports, certificates, notes, writings or information deposited therewith, including all historical records of operations or treatment provided to each Lot) made available by the Vendor with respect to a Lot for inspection by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert, such X-rays being in the minimum number and taken strictly in accordance with the specifications detailed in the Repository Conditions and otherwise subject to the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges as having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot.

22.2 Vendor's Acknowledgments, Obligations and Warranties

- 22.2.1 The Vendor acknowledges that he has been encouraged by the Auctioneer/Promoter to provide X rays with respect to each Lot offered for Sale by the Vendor;

- 22.2.2 The Vendor must deliver the X-rays to the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Repository no later than 4.00pm four (4) days prior to the first day of the Sale. No X-rays will be accepted by the Auctioneer/Promoter subsequent to the stated dates and times;

- 22.2.3 The Vendor warrants that the X-rays provided to the Auctioneer/Promoter will be certified as originals by a qualified licensed veterinary expert and will meet all the requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;

- 22.2.4 The Vendor warrants that he has the right to use the X-rays and irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer/Promoter to release the X-rays for inspection by prospective Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary experts prior to and during the Sale as provided in the Repository Conditions;

- 22.2.5 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's/Vendor's right to refuse any person, including a prospective Purchaser from inspecting the X-rays, the X-rays provided by a Vendor will be available for inspection by a Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert (in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary) at the Repository subject to the Repository Conditions;

- 22.2.6 The Vendor releases the Auctioneer/Promoter from any liability in the event of damage, loss or theft of the x-rays while in the possession of the Auctioneer/Promoter;

- 22.2.7 The Vendor warrants the quality, accuracy, validity, authenticity and completeness of the X-rays and that they comply strictly with the minimum requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;

- 22.2.8 The Vendor acknowledges that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not warrant the accuracy of the data contained in the X-rays and that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not review or evaluate the X-rays, and the Vendor releases them from all claims, damages, liability, actions, damages and losses whatsoever arising from the inspection of the X-rays, any defect or inaccuracy in the X-rays, and, the purchase of any Lot where a purchase followed an inspection of the X-rays;

- 22.2.9 The Vendor acknowledges that, once the X-rays are deposited at the Repository, the Vendor must not remove the X-rays from the Repository, nor, deposit any material or information with the X-rays.

22.3 Purchaser's Acknowledgements, Obligations and Warranties

- 22.3.1 The Purchaser acknowledges that his qualified licensed veterinary expert (and any other person authorised in writing by the Vendor) must register at the Repository and otherwise strictly comply with the Repository Conditions prior to and during inspection of the X-rays;

- 22.3.2 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is his sole responsibility to determine the quality, accuracy

CONDITIONS OF SALE

cy and completeness of the X-rays and to obtain independent advice with respect thereto from a qualified licensed veterinary expert;

- 22.3.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that X-rays may not be removed from the Repository or copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written consent of the owner thereof;
- 22.3.4 The Purchaser acknowledges that any Vendor may, in his absolute discretion, determine not to provide X-rays for a Lot, and, accordingly the Purchaser will purchase such Lot with all defects, latent and patent, and otherwise subject to these Conditions of Sale;
- 22.3.5 The Purchaser acknowledges and accepts the acknowledgments, obligations and warranties referred to in Condition 22.2 above and if the Purchaser alleges a breach of the Vendor's warranties, then the Purchaser and the Vendor must resolve their respective rights and liabilities and the provisions of Condition 17.3 apply;
- 22.3.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that he should fully inspect each Lot and the X-rays, subject to these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions, along with his qualified licensed veterinary expert, prior to purchasing or attempting to purchase a Lot, and, failure to inspect or seek the said advice will be at the Purchaser's sole risk;
- 22.3.7 The Purchaser acknowledges that once the Lot has been sold, there will be no further access to the X-rays for any purpose whatsoever;
- 22.3.8 The Purchaser warrants that in inspecting the X-rays that he will at all times act in a bona fide manner.
- 22.4 Vendor's/Purchaser's Acknowledgments and Indemnities
- 22.4.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will review the X-rays and therefore makes no warranty or assurance of any kind concerning the authenticity, quality, accuracy or completeness of the X-rays, the responsibility for which lies with the Vendor;
- 22.4.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the depositing and inspection of the X-rays, and, the use of the Repository, will not vary or amend the terms of these Conditions of Sale which shall continue to be binding upon the Vendor and the Purchaser, nor does such deposit, inspection or use create any additional express or implied warranties upon which either the Vendor or the Purchaser can rely, other than those allowed by statute or law;
- 22.4.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever in the event that the X-rays are of poor quality, inaccurate, invalid or incomplete;
- 22.4.4 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the Sale and purchase of a Lot is effected on the fall of the hammer pursuant to Condition 2 and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser purchases each Lot with all faults and defects, latent and patent. The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will be entitled to its commission immediately upon the effecting of the Sale (subject to these Conditions of Sale) and the Vendor's obligation to pay the commission will stand notwithstanding any subsequent dispute between the Vendor and the Purchaser;
- 22.4.5 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter to restrict access to the X-rays, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to qualified licensed veterinary experts;
- 22.4.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the X-rays remain the legal property of the Veterinarian who took them. Subject to Condition 22.5.3, permission must be obtained by the said Veterinarian prior to removing the X-rays from the Repository.
- 22.5 Auctioneer's/Promoter's Acknowledgment And Obligations
- 22.5.1 The Auctioneer/Promoter will, at their cost, provide and make available the Repository for use by the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert in accordance with these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions;
- 22.5.2 The Auctioneer/Promoter will make the Repository available to receive the X-rays from the Vendor, and, make available the X-rays for inspection, in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary, by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert subject to these Repository Conditions and these Conditions of Sale;
- 22.5.3 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's right to retain possession of the X-rays for whatever reason and for so long as the Auctioneer/Promoter chooses, the Auctioneer/Promoter will allow the Vendor or his nominated agent in writing, to collect the X-rays from the Repository after the expiration of forty two (42) days from the last day of the Sale;
- 22.5.4 The Auctioneer/Promoter has requested each Vendor of a Lot to provide X-rays of each Lot in accordance with the Repository Conditions but will not be liable for any claim, damages,

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever, from the Vendor, Purchaser or any person or party by virtue of the fact that a Vendor elects not to provide X-rays with respect to any Lot;
- 22.5.5 The Vendor will, in accordance with the Repository Conditions, be entitled to inspect (or have an agent authorised in writing to inspect) a register, kept for that purpose, of any party who has inspected the X-rays of a Lot submitted by that Vendor.

23. NO REPRESENTATION AS TO SUITABILITY FOR TRAINING OR RACING OF A LOT

The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor/Auctioneer/Promoter does not warrant or represent the physical condition of any Lot, or, that any Lot is suitable for being trained as a race horse, or, capable of being trained as a race horse, or, suitable or capable of competing in races or any other activities involving thoroughbred race horses, or for any purpose whatsoever.

24. AGENCY

The Auctioneer/Promoter act as agents for Magic Millions Partnership (ABN 99 519 379 694).

25. CONDITIONS OF NOMINATION AND REPOSITORY CONDITIONS

The Vendor acknowledges having read the conditions of nomination and the Repository Conditions and accepts them. The Purchaser acknowledges having read the Repository Conditions and accepts them. Further, the Vendor and the Purchaser will abide and be bound by all reasonable practices and business methods employed by the Auctioneer/Promoter in the conduct of their business and the Sale, and, acknowledge that these Conditions of Sale may be changed or amended from time to time in the absolute discretion of the Auctioneer/Promoter. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to restrict access to the X-rays to qualified licensed veterinary experts, and, further acknowledge that it is the responsibility of the Purchaser to obtain written authority from the Vendor if the Purchaser requires a person other than a qualified licensed veterinary expert to examine the X-rays.

26. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

- 26.1 To the extent that a Vendor or Purchaser or their employees or agents may conduct any activities on the auctioneer's premises then that the Vendor or Purchaser shall be responsible, to the exclusion of the auctioneer, for establishing and observing appropriate occupational health and safety procedures, and for complying with any relevant legislation provisions, in relation to those activities.
- 26.2 A Vendor or Purchaser conducting any activities on the auctioneer's premises does so at his own risk in all respects and must indemnify the auctioneer in respect of any claims for personal injury or damage to property which may be made against the auctioneer arising out of any such activities.

27. VENDOR'S ADDITIONAL WARRANTIES: LOT DESCRIPTION, TITLE AND POSSESSION

The Vendor warrants that:

- 27.1 The description, pedigree and other information in respect of the Lot is as specified in the Sale Catalogue; and
- 27.2 The Vendor has the right to sell the Lot and can give good title to the Lot; and
- 27.3 The Purchaser will obtain quiet possession on completion of the Purchaser's obligations under these Conditions of Sale.

28. PRIVACY AND CREDIT INFORMATION: PRIVACY ACT AUTHORISATIONS / AGREEMENTS

- 28.1 The Auctioneer and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Commonwealth Privacy Act ("the Act") to protect the privacy of parties.
- 28.2 The Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to approach a credit provider arranging finance to assist the Purchaser to buy any Lot and irrevocably authorises that credit provider to provide to the Auctioneer personal information about the Purchaser and the Purchaser's application for finance.
- 28.3 Further to Condition 28.2, the Purchaser acknowledges that, pursuant to section 18E(1) of the Act, the information that the credit provider may provide to the Auctioneer includes:
- 28.3.1 Particulars about the Purchaser which allows the Purchaser to be identified;
- 28.3.2 The fact that the Purchaser has applied for finance and the amount applied for;
- 28.3.3 The fact that the approached credit provider is a current provider to the Purchaser;

CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 28.3.4 Details of payments which have become overdue for more than sixty (60) days and for which collection action has commenced;
- 28.3.5 Advice that payments are no longer overdue;
- 28.3.6 Details of cheques drawn by the Purchaser which have been dishonoured more than once;
- 28.3.7 Details where the credit provider believes the Purchaser has committed a serious credit infringement;
- 28.3.8 Details of the finance that has been provided to the Purchaser by the approached credit provider that has been paid or otherwise discharged.
- 28.4 Further to the above, the Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to obtain a report about the Purchaser's consumer or credit worthiness from any credit reporting agency or commercial credit reporting business, or from a credit provider to whom the Purchaser has applied for finance or a credit provider referred to in the afore-mentioned reports.
- 28.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to contact third parties and the Purchaser irrevocably authorises those third parties to provide all information of the type referred to above as requested by the Auctioneer.

29. EQUINE INFLUENZA

- 29.1 For the purposes of these Conditions of Sale, "EI" shall mean equine influenza and any mutations, strains or variations thereof from time to time.
- 29.2 The Vendor undertakes to the Auctioneer that it will not bring or attempt to bring to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, any Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed with EI, or reasonably suspects of having been diagnosed with EI, or, knows or reasonably suspects has showed or is showing signs of EI.
- 29.3 The Vendor will not offer or attempt to offer for sale through the Auctioneer a Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed (and not cured) as having EI or which the Vendor knows or reasonably suspects as having shown signs of EI.
- 29.4 The Vendor will at least seven (7) days prior to the Sale deliver to the Auctioneer the originals of the following EI Certificates:
- 29.4.1 Certificate of Vaccination which will include two (2) vaccinations given at least two (2) weeks apart and at least three (3) weeks prior to the Vendor's Lot entering the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted; or
- 29.4.2 Certificate of positive sero-conversion to EI;
- 29.5 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Vendor will, at all times, prior to the delivery of the Vendor's Lot to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, and while the Vendor's Lot is at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, comply with all directions, protocols and regulations made or declared by DPIF, the Australian Stud Book and all other competent authorities having lawful jurisdiction with respect to the diagnosis and treatment of EI.
- 29.6 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Auctioneer will have the absolute discretion to refuse to accept delivery of the Vendor's Lot at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, or offer the Vendor's Lot for sale at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, after delivery, if the Auctioneer has cause to believe that the Vendor's Lot, despite the declarations and undertakings given by the Vendor or the Certificates provided by the Vendor, believes the Vendor's Lot has been diagnosed and not cured of EI or is showing symptoms of EI.

30. CODE OF CONDUCT

The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Australian Thoroughbred Sales Code of Conduct ("the Code"). The Auctioneer recommends that the Vendor and the Purchaser acquaint themselves with the Code.

31. USE OF INFORMATION FOR PUBLICITY

The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that the Auctioneer and the Promoter may use the face or visage of any Vendor or any Purchaser to promote the interests of the Auctioneer and the Promoter (and their associated entities) for nil consideration.

32. PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES ACT 2009 ("PPSA") / PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES REGISTER ("PPSR")

- 32.1 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer has a right, pursuant to the PPSA (which commenced operation on 30 January, 2012), to register its interest as a security agreement ("security interest") pursuant to the PPSA on the PPSR with regard to any

CONDITIONS OF SALE

monies due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser or any monies paid by the Auctioneer to the Vendor with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other of these Conditions of Sale with respect to which monies are due and owing by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer), or, any credit or financing arrangement for value granted by the Auctioneer to the Purchaser with respect to any Lot and, which may be outstanding from time to time.

- 32.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser irrevocably authorise the Auctioneer to register its security interest in each Lot to secure payments made by the Auctioneer to any Vendor and / or to secure payment of the purchase price by the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale on the PPSR pursuant to the provisions of the PPSA.
- 32.3 Registration by the Auctioneer of its security interest on the PPSR will be at the cost of the Auctioneer.
- 32.4 The Auctioneer will deregister, at its cost, and in its absolute discretion, its security interest in any Lot on the PPSR as soon as practically possible following the payment of all moneys due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot or any other Lot sold or purchased through the Auctioneer and with respect to which moneys are due and owing to the Auctioneer from time to time.
- 32.5 The Purchaser undertakes not to obtain and / or apply for finance or register any security or other interest in a Lot purchased by the Purchaser on the PPSR prior to the payment in full of the Purchase Price and all other charges arising from the purchase of a Lot.
- 32.6 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that it will not compete or contest with the Auctioneer (in its own right or as agent for the Vendor, or, in any other capacity) with respect to any security interest available for registration to the Auctioneer or registered by the Auctioneer with respect to any Lot or any interest claimed by the Auctioneer.
- 32.7 To secure the interests of the Auctioneer, the Vendor and the Purchaser grant to the Auctioneer, a charge over their interests in the Lot and any proceeds of sale of the Lot including, but not limited to, any foals of the Lot or any proceeds of payment of the full amount of the Purchase Price and all other commissions, fees, charges payable by the Vendor or the Purchaser with respect to the purchase of the Lot or any other lot with respect to which monies are owed by the Vendor or the Purchaser to the Auctioneer as referred to in these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.8 The Purchaser irrevocably appoints the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer, for the time being, of the Auctioneer to execute all documents and do all things necessary to enable the Auctioneer to secure its interest as hereinbefore and hereinafter referred to and to ensure that the Purchaser obtains and maintains perfected its security interest under the PPSA and, as registered on the PPSR, which will have priority over all other security interests or encumbrances over or affecting the Lot.
- 32.9 The Purchaser will not except and until the Purchaser has paid all monies due and owing with respect to each Lot (and as required pursuant to the Conditions of Sale contained herein) attempt to register or assist any third party to attempt to register, or register, any interest on the PPSR that could compete or conflict with the security interest of the Purchaser without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer, such consent to be given or refused by the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion.
- 32.10 The Purchaser agrees that, if, the Purchaser breaches, or attempts to breach, or is a party to any breach or attempted breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may terminate any credit or finance arrangement with the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other Lot with respect to which a credit or finance agreement exists between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser) by giving the Purchaser seven (7) days to remedy such breach, failing which the Auctioneer may cancel such credit or finance arrangement and all monies due and owing by the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity will immediately become payable within fourteen (14) days of the giving of such notice.
- 32.11 The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that in the event that the Auctioneer is of the opinion that the Purchaser is in breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may determine, in its absolute discretion, that a dispute exists between the Vendor and the Purchaser and the Auctioneer may refuse to release any monies due or payable to the Vendor or pay to the Vendor any monies due and owing that the Auctioneer may have otherwise agreed to pay pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.12 To the extent permitted by the PPSA, the Purchaser agrees that Sections 142 and 143 of the PPSA will not apply to these Conditions of Sale and agrees to waive all rights to any of the fol-

CONDITIONS OF SALE

lowing provided for in the PPSA, including, but not limited to, the following:

- 32.12.1 Receive notice of any intention to seize collateral;
- 32.12.2 Receive notice of disposal of collateral;
- 32.12.3 Receive information under a statement of account;
- 32.12.4 Receive a statement of account if there is no disposal;
- 32.12.5 Receive a notice of retention of collateral;
- 32.12.6 Receive a notice of verification statement; and / or
- 32.12.7 Receive notice of intention to claim a security interest in the Lot, seize the Lot and sell the Lot to recover any monies due and owing to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.13 Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay the Vendor any part of the Purchase Price if the Vendor has failed to provide the Auctioneer with evidence of the discharge of any security interest registered on the PPSR by the Vendor or any other party, or, any other encumbrance affecting the Lot.

33. INSOLVENCY OF PURCHASER

If the Purchaser, being a corporation, is placed in administration, receivership or liquidation, or the Purchaser, being an individual, is declared bankrupt or has entered into a scheme with his creditors, the Vendor and the Auctioneer may, in their absolute discretion, where any part of the Purchase Price remains outstanding, declare the sale of the Lot to the Purchaser invalid and of no force or effect by notice in writing to the Purchaser, whereupon the Purchaser irrevocably appoints the Vendor and the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer (or his nominee from time to time) its or his attorney to enter upon all places and premises to repossess the Lot and exercise its rights as contained in Condition 15.1.2 and thereafter resell the Lot in accordance with Condition 15.1.3 and thereafter exercise the rights and remedies granted to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to Conditions 15.1.4 – 15.1.6 inclusive.

34. IRREVOCABLE AUTHORITY

Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Vendor hereby irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to pay to the Auctioneer out of the sale proceeds of any Lot, any amount that may be due and owing to the Auctioneer from the previous sale of a Lot at this Sale or at any sale conducted by the Auctioneer prior to this Sale. For the sake of certainty, the Vendor assigns to the Auctioneer any irrevocable authority rights in favour of the Vendor where a Lot owned by the Vendor has been submitted for sale at this Sale by a party other than the Vendor. The Vendor appoints the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer, from time to time, its attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to these Conditions of Sale.

35. VENDOR / PURCHASER RELATED ENTITIES

Where the Vendor (in the reasonable opinion of the Auctioneer) is in any way or in any capacity (by virtue of directorship, shareholding, trustee, beneficiary or otherwise) involved with or related to a Purchaser of a Lot offered for sale by the Vendor and the Vendor owes the Auctioneer any monies with respect to that Lot or any other lot, the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, retain all or part of the purchase price paid by the Purchaser and apply the same to the debt owed by the Vendor to the Auctioneer. In such a case the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, refuse to pay out the Vendor for the purchase price for the Lot prior to receiving payment in full for the Lot from the Purchaser.

36. INDEMNITY WITH RESPECT TO TELEPHONE INSTRUCTIONS ON DAY OF SALE

The Vendor and the Purchaser indemnify and will keep indemnified the Auctioneer and the Promoter against any claim arising out of any telephone directions or instructions given by the Vendor and / or the Purchaser or their agents, consultants or employees, to the Auctioneer or the Promoter or their agents, consultants or employees, on or before the sale of any Lot where, for any reason, such telephone instructions are misinterpreted or not acted upon, for whatever reason, by the Auctioneer or the Promoter.

37. IMPORTANT DISCLAIMERS

- 37.1 For the information of Purchasers, the Auctioneer and the Promoter have provided certain information on the horses catalogued for Sale. Any information is obviously subject to constant change and revision and the Auctioneer and the Promoter, their subsidiaries, officers

CONDITIONS OF SALE

and agents for themselves and for those for whom they act, provide all such information without responsibility and give no guarantee nor make any representations whatsoever as to its accuracy.

- 37.2 Notwithstanding Condition 26, all persons who attend the Sale do so entirely at their own risk and neither Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) nor Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) nor their subsidiaries, officers or agents for themselves and for those whom they act, assume or accept any responsibility or liability of whatever nature for any injury or damage whatsoever which may occur to any person or property.

38. ANABOLIC ANDROGENIC STEROIDS (YEARLING & RACING PROSPECTS ONLY)

- 38.1 The Australian Racing Board ("ARB") has introduced new Rules completely banning the use of anabolic androgenic steroids in thoroughbred horses effective from 1 May 2014. The Australian Rules of Racing can be viewed at the ARB website www.australianracingboard.com.au and are subject to change by the ARB without notice.
- 38.2 The Vendor irrevocably authorises the Selling Agent and its veterinary representatives to take a blood sample from any Lot, that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock, following the sale of such Lot.
- 38.3 The Selling Agent will, if requested by the Purchaser ticking the appropriate box on the Acknowledgement of Purchase, take or have its veterinary representative take a blood sample from any Lot that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock, at the cost of the Purchaser, and the Selling Agent will forward the blood sample to an official racing laboratory (as defined in the Australian Rules of Racing) selected by the Selling Agent.
- 38.4 A positive blood sample means a sample having detected in it an anabolic androgenic steroid, as defined as prohibited in the Australian Rules of Racing (noting the relevant exceptions as listed in AR178C(2)).
- 38.5 Should the blood sample prove positive the sale and purchase will automatically be cancelled and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser will have a claim against the other nor the Selling Agent nor the Promoter.
- 38.6 The Purchaser agrees to pay to the Selling Agent five hundred dollars (\$500.00) plus GST to recover direct costs and administration fees in regard to the taking and testing of the blood sample.
- 38.7 If the result is positive, the Vendor will pay on demand all costs incurred by the Selling Agent in returning the Lot the subject of the blood sample / testing to the Vendor and all other reasonable costs and disbursements incurred by the Selling Agent including, but not limited to, the commission that would otherwise be payable by the Vendor to the Selling Agent and the Promoter had the sale and purchase proceeded.
- 38.8 Should the blood sample prove positive to an anabolic androgenic steroid that Lot, and any person who is a party to the administration, will be under the jurisdiction of the Australian Rules of Racing AR15D and AR178H. The Selling Agent is obliged to disclose all information about the positive blood sample to the relevant Principal Racing Authority ("PRA").
- 38.9 Should the blood sample prove negative, the Purchaser will have no claim against the Selling Agent nor the Promoter, and is not to be considered a guarantee of a negative result from the sampling of the Lot for anabolic androgenic steroids at any time subsequent to the Sale.



2015-16

MAJOR SALE DATES



GOLD COAST 2YOs IN TRAINING SALE
13 OCTOBER 2015

GOLD COAST SPRING RACEHORSE SALE
14 OCTOBER 2015

GOLD COAST YEARLING SALE
6-12 JANUARY 2016

GOLD COAST SUMMER RACEHORSE SALE
12 JANUARY 2016

PERTH YEARLING SALE
15-16 FEBRUARY 2016

TASMANIAN YEARLING SALE
18 FEBRUARY 2016

ADELAIDE YEARLING SALE
14-16 MARCH 2016

GOLD COAST MARCH YEARLING SALE
21-22 MARCH 2016

PERTH AUTUMN RACEHORSE SALE
15 APRIL 2016

PERTH WINTER YEARLING & THOROUGHBRED SALE
24-26 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL WEANLING SALE
29-31 MAY 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL BROODMARE SALE
1-5 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL YEARLING SALE
7-9 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL RACEHORSE SALE
10 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST 2YOs IN TRAINING SALE
13 OCTOBER 2016

PROVISIONAL DATES AT TIME OF PRINT - SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Further information please contact: Magic Millions Gold Coast Head Office,
PO Box 5246, Gold Coast Mail Centre, QLD 9726, Australia

T 07 5504 1200 | F 07 5531 7082 | E bloodstock@magicmillions.com.au

www.magicmillions.com.au



MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU



MAGICMILLIONS



@MMSNIPPETS



MAGICMILLIONS



HEALTH & SAFETY NOTICE

1. Horses can be dangerous and cause injury to person or property.
2. Any person entering the Complex does so at his own risk.
3. No prams allowed on the Complex.
4. Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied and supervised by an adult at all times when on the Complex.
5. Do not feed, pat or touch a horse, or attempt to do so, other than in the presence of a controller of the horse and the controller's permission.
6. All people on the complex will abide by all Policy Rules and Regulations as to their right to be on and remain on the Complex nominated from time to time.
7. Each person on the Complex will accept full responsibility for any harm or injury whatsoever that may be incurred or suffered by him whilst on the Complex and expressly agrees to indemnify and save harmless Magic Millions Sales against any claim, action, proceeding or legal process of any kind whatsoever which may be brought by him or on behalf of him or his estate arising out of or connected in any way with his attendance at the Complex.
8. Each person entering the Complex should seek independent legal advice as to liability for injury to person or property suffered on the Complex and the indemnity referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph 7.
9. The Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1988 ("the Non-Smoking Legislation") has been passed with the object of improving the health of members of the public by reducing their exposure to tobacco and other smoking products. Smoking is prohibited in or near the Complex except in the specifically designated approved smoking area at the rear of the auctioneering auditorium. The Non-Smoking Legislation prescribes heavy fines for persons smoking in or around the Complex (other than in the specifically designated approved smoking area). By entering into the Complex, each patron agrees to be bound by the Non-Smoking Legislation and accepts all requests by the Auctioneer and the Promoter (its agents and employees) to immediately cease smoking outside the designated approved smoking area.

UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATIONS

(YEARLING AND RACING PROSPECTS ONLY)

1. Please refer to Condition 19 of the Conditions of Sale in the front of this catalogue.
2. The Purchaser may request at their cost a post sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) of the lot (i.e. scoping).
3. The examination will be carried out on the Auctioneer's sales complex by a nominated and approved veterinary surgeon. Please note this examination must be conducted prior to the lot being removed from the Auctioneer's sales complex and within 24 (twenty-four) hours from the fall of the hammer.
4. Upon signing the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip for the purchase of the lot, the Purchaser will be asked in the sales auditorium whether or not he/she requires the lot to be scoped and to mark the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip accordingly. Arrangements will then be made for the scoping to take place.
5. The cost of scoping will be charged to the Purchaser's account and will be due for settlement along with the cost of the lot and any other charges.
6. The issue of Pass Out slips can be arranged prior to scoping, but will not be given to the consignee until scoping has been completed.
7. The scoping process will be under the control of the Scoping Supervisor who will be located in the sale office. Any enquiries regarding scoping should be directed to the Scoping Supervisor. The veterinary surgeons will report results of their examinations back to the Scoping Supervisor.
8. Should the lot fail the examination, both the Purchaser and Vendor will be notified. The Purchaser then has the right to give notice of termination of the sale and must confirm this either verbally or in writing to the Auctioneer within 48 (forty-eight) hours of the fall of the hammer. There is provision for arbitration by a panel of up to three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer. Please refer to Condition 19.5 in the Conditions of Sale.
9. Subject to the Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer or the Vendor undertake no liability in respect of the lot during the scoping process or at any other time. Please refer to Condition 4 in the Conditions of Sale.

ISSUE OF PASS OUTS & REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES

ISSUE OF PASS OUTS

Horses will not be released from the sales grounds unless the acknowledgement of purchase docket is presented at the sales day office by the purchaser or their agent (presentation of dockets by float drivers will not be accepted). It is regarded as a serious offence for any person to handle or move a horse without first having obtained a Pass Out slip.

NOTICE RE: HORSE TRANSPORT

The Auctioneer would appreciate the co-operation of all Purchasers in arranging the removal of horses purchased immediately after the Sale. Pass Out slips are available at the Sale Office and notice is given to all Transport Operators, that the Pass Out slips must be completed before delivery will be given. Should any horse be handled or moved without the Pass Out slip having first been issued, that person will be held responsible for any injury or loss that may arise.

Accredited members of the Auctioneer's Staff must be provided access to check identification of all horses at the Loading Ramps.

REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES - NAMING OF YEARLINGS

The Australian Rules of Racing make it compulsory for all horses to be registered and the Thoroughbred Identification Card issued prior to a horse trialling or being nominated for a race.

To prevent a last minute rush, please lodge the Document of Description and the application for registration as soon as possible.

- Registrar of Racehorses

For Information regarding Registration/Naming of your Lot
contact The Registrar of Racehorses, a division of RISA
Level 7, 51 Druitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000
T: (02) 9551 7505 E: registration@risa.com.au
W: www.risa.com.au

DOCUMENTS OF DESCRIPTION & COVERING CERTIFICATES

YEARLINGS

The Australian Stud Book issued Foal ID Card must accompany all YEARLINGS offered at the Magic Millions 2015 Geisel Park Stud Dispersal Sale and must be lodged with Cassandra Norris at the Magic Millions office at least seven (7) days prior to the Sale.

BROODMARES

Vendors are required to lodge the relevant Document Of Description (signed by the registered owner/s) and Covering Certificates (if applicable) with Cassandra Norris at the Magic Millions office at least seven (7) days prior to the Sale.

These documents are of the utmost importance and must be lodged at the Magic Millions office at least seven (7) days prior to the Sale. Proceeds from the Sale will be withheld until all relevant paperwork has been received at the Magic Millions office. If you have any queries please contact Cassandra Norris of the Magic Millions office on telephone (08) 9477 2455.

PREGNANCY TESTS

Mares tested in foal to their 2014 service will be indicated with a green sticker on their rump. Mares must be tested within a fourteen (14) day period prior to this Sale and a Veterinary Certificate produced before a green sticker can be produced. This marking is purely a guide and no guarantee binding on the Vendor or the Auctioneer.

LEASES

If a horse is subject to a Lease, the Vendor is required to supply written approval from all Lessees for the Lease to be recorded as terminated.

PAYMENT

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE

Purchasers should note that unless arrangements have been made prior to this Sale, release of Lot(s) may be withheld until cheques are cleared.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS

A surcharge of 1.25% will apply on all payments made by Mastercard or Visa. A surcharge of 2.5% will apply to all payments made by American Express. Diners Club is not accepted.

BUYER REGISTRATION

In order to bid on a horse it will be necessary to complete the Buyer Registration form, in this catalogue, prior to the commencement of this Sale. You will then be issued with a buyer code on Sale day.

TERMS OF PAYMENT

Settlement terms are cash or bank cheque within one (1) hour of purchase. All payments must be made in Australian Dollars. Should a Purchaser desire other terms, arrangements must be made with, and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to the Sale commencement. Purchasers should not assume that arrangements made at a previous Sale will automatically apply to this Sale. All enquiries regarding terms of payment should be directed to Claudette Luke of our Accounts Department (Telephone: {07} 5504 1202).

AGENTS

We wish to point out to you, in your own interests, the position of a bidder at Auction who purchases on behalf of another party.

When the bidder discloses his/her Principal after purchase, we stress that unless the Auctioneer approves the agency arrangement prior to the auction, the highest bidder remains personally liable for the full purchase price and any liquidated damages which may be incurred pursuant to the Conditions Of Sale.

If the account is sent to the Principal, who defaults, then responsibility for payment remains with the person purchasing the Lot in the sale ring. In some cases Agents purchase horses with the later intention of finding a Principal. Before making purchases Agents should appreciate their liability for payment in the terms of the Conditions Of Sale. Terms of payment will be strictly enforced.

Where a Principal wishes to appoint an Agent prior to purchasing, an "Appointment Of Agent" form, as provided in this catalogue, should be submitted to and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to Sale.

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

For purchasers intending to use electronic funds transfer, our account details are as follows:

Account Name:	Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited - Current Account
Bank:	ANZ Bank
Branch:	128 Bundall Road, Bundall, Queensland
Branch Number:	014 704
Account Number:	3538 07627
Swift Code:	ANZBAU3M

IF TRANSMITTING FUNDS, PLEASE ENSURE A COPY OF THE RECEIPT &
LOT/S BEING PAID FOR ARE FAXED THROUGH TO OUR HEAD OFFICE
ON (07) 5531 6888 OR EMAILED TO
CLAUDETTE@MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU

BE SURE TO EXAMINE HORSES AND READ THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRIOR TO BIDDING

CATALOGUING

Stock in this Sale have been catalogued on the basis of their apparent sale ability. No warranty as to their soundness is either given or implied.

INSPECTIONS

Act in your own best interests. Prior to the Sale engage an appropriately qualified person to inspect any lot(s) upon which you intend to bid and be guided by that opinion. The Auctioneer can advise as to the names of Veterinarians expected to attend the Sale.

ENTRY TO SALES COMPLEX

All persons attending the Sale or entering the Sales Complex shall do so at their own risk, and the Auctioneer shall not in any way be liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever or howsoever caused.

PURCHASE THROUGH AN AGENT

All prospective Purchasers who wish to charge their purchases through a recognised Bloodstock Agent or Stock & Station Agent must produce a letter of authority prior to the commencement of the Sale, otherwise the Lot must be paid for in full before delivery will be given.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

To avoid making costly errors, please pay close attention to all announcements made by the Auctioneer, especially concerning horses on which you intend to bid.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PURCHASE

After making the final bid on a Lot, you will be required to complete and sign an Acknowledgement of Purchase Form. Be sure to confirm the correct Lot Number and Price before you sign. Please print your name and address clearly, since this document is used for Certificate transfer, invoicing and in publishing results.

CARE OF HORSES

You are reminded that the Purchaser assumes all risk and responsibility for the Lot from the fall of the hammer.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS

A surcharge of 1.25% will apply on all payments made by Mastercard or Visa. A surcharge of 2.5% will apply to all payments made by American Express. Diners Club is not accepted.

EXPLANATION OF PEDIGREE INFORMATION

The pedigrees included in this catalogue are produced to the standards as defined by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) and ratified by the Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), and published in the annual International Cataloguing Standards (ICS) book, with the following exceptions:

- Q & N Races – these are not recognised as earning black type nor are mentionable races.
- Fourths – while fourth placings in black type races may be mentioned in pedigrees, they do not qualify a horse for black type.
- Jumping – jump races now listed in the yellow section of the ICS book qualified for black type up and including December 31, 1985.
- Designators – all group and listed designators are shown in bold type face where these were the official designation in the year of racing. Where races have been extrapolated back in time the designator is shown in light type face.
- Local group races – for a small number of countries important to the Australasian breeding industry we have included local group race designators (Jpn-1, HK-1, Sgp-1). These designators are for information only and the races are recognised internationally as Listed only.

In addition to black type races, certain other races are mentioned on the catalogue page

- Australia – all metropolitan races, plus major provincial races
- Europe – all races at major tracks
- New Zealand – all races worth \$10,000 or more run by major clubs except Maiden races, Jumpers' Flats and Highweights

The pedigrees in this catalogue have been compiled by Arion Pedigrees Ltd using the New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd thoroughbred cataloguing database, using information supplied by NZTR, RISA and AAP, as well as other sources around the world. While the information contained in the pedigrees is believed to be correct, Arion Pedigrees Ltd accepts no responsibility in the event of errors or omissions.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

**KYLA JOHNSTON, MANAGING DIRECTOR, ARION PEDIGREES LTD,
PH: +64 7 8277730 MOB: +64 21 864224 EMAIL: KYLAJ@ARION.CO.NZ**

The Auctioneer publishes all information in this catalogue regarding relationship, form and pedigree believing same to be correct. However, due to constant change and revision, the Auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any inaccuracy contained herein.

BID CODE

(Office Use Only)

BUYER REGISTRATION

Account Name (as to appear on invoice):

..... ABN:

Full Name:

Postal Address:

.....

..... Postcode:

Residential Address:

.....

..... Postcode:

Occupation: Employer:

Drivers Licence No: Date of Birth:
(please ensure a copy is attached)

Telephone (Work): (Home):

(Mobile): (Fax):

Email:

Have you previously purchased from a Magic Millions Sale? Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, please detail name purchased under:

Intended Limit of Purchases (Maximum) \$

Method Of Payment:

Cash ☐ Cheque ☐ Credit/Debit Card ☐ EFT ☐ Other ☐

If intending to establish credit, please ensure that this has been arranged with Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited prior to Sale commencement. Purchasers should not assume that previous sale arrangements will automatically apply to this sale.

Note: A copy of the Purchasers Driver's Licence is required in compliance with the Anti- Money Laundering and Counter Terrorism Financing Act 2006.

I/We acknowledge that I/We have read and will abide by the Conditions Of Sale as per the Sales Catalogue and authorise Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited to contact third parties for the purpose of assessing this application and authorise irrevocably those third parties to provide all information requested by Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited.

Signature: Date:

The above registration is accepted for the

MAGIC MILLIONS 2015 GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE

6 SEPTEMBER 2015 ONLY

REGISTRATION FORMS TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO:

MAGIC MILLIONS SALES PTY LIMITED

P O Box 5246, GCMC, Queensland, 9726 | T (07) 5504 1200

F (07) 5531 6888 | Int'l T + 61 7 5504 1200 | Int'l F + 61 7 5531 6888

Please be advised Magic Millions will use client information at its own discretion

APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

Date:

TO: Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited
PO Box 5246
Gold Coast Mail Centre, QLD, 9726 Australia.

I, the undersigned hereby appoint

(Name of Agent):

(Address):

..... (Postcode):

(Telephone): (Fax):

Email:

to be my authorised Agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the Auction to be conducted by your company on 28 June 2015 and to complete all necessary documents and in furtherance of such purchases on my behalf.

I place no limitation on the total sum my Agent may expend on such purchases.

I hereby limit my Agent to a total sum of \$..... which he may
expend on such purchases. *(delete the option which does not apply)*

I understand and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale and I agree to pay for all purchases by my Agent. This agency is revokable only in writing.

Name of Principal:

Address:

..... Postcode:

Telephone: Fax:

Signature:

Per: Date:

The above agency is accepted for the

MAGIC MILLIONS 2015 GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE

6 SEPTEMBER 2015 ONLY

APPOINTMENT OF AGENT FORMS TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO:

MAGIC MILLIONS SALES PTY LIMITED

P O Box 5246, GCMC, Queensland, 9726 | T (07) 5504 1200

F (07) 5531 6888 | Int'l T + 61 7 5504 1200 | Int'l F + 61 7 5531 6888

Please be advised Magic Millions will use client information at its own discretion

HORSE INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

Yearlings

50	Bay	Filly	Frost Giant (USA) Flying Affair
51	Chestnut	Filly	Scandal Keeper (USA) Kitty Cat Club
52	Chestnut	Filly	Frost Giant (USA) Lady Jeumont (NZ)
53	Bay or Brown	Filly	Gingerbread Man Lady Wild
54	Brown	Filly	War Chant (USA) Ladysea
55	Bay	Filly	Blackfriars Lip Service
56	Brown	Colt	War Chant (USA) New York Citi (USA)
57	Bay	Filly	Frost Giant (USA) Pillow Time
58	Black or Brown	Colt	Frost Giant (USA) Point Me to It (USA)
59	Bay or Brown	Colt	Blackfriars Private Vintage
60	Bay	Filly	Patronize Sky Drama
61	Brown	Filly	Frost Giant (USA) Snug Buggles
62	Bay or Brown	Colt	War Chant (USA) Steely Gaze
63	Chestnut	Colt	Gingerbread Man Strata Attraction
64	Bay or Brown	Colt	Benfica Vintrack
65	Bay	Filly	Frost Giant (USA) Zazzau
66	Bay	Filly	Frost Giant (USA) Afleet Alexandra (USA)
67	Bay	Colt	Frost Giant (USA) Blondine
68	Chestnut	Colt	Frost Giant (USA) Eastward
69	Chestnut	Filly	Frost Giant (USA) Femme d'Affaire (FR)
70	Bay	Filly	Patronize Flaming Magic
71	Bay	Colt	Patronize Foo Foo the Snoo
72	Chestnut	Colt	Frost Giant (USA) Forest Flight (USA)
73	Bay or Brown	Filly	War Chant (USA) Hot Tamale
74	Chestnut	Filly	Frost Giant (USA) Ishibabe (NZ)

Broodmares

75	Bay	Mare	Karma Suture by Blackfriars
76	Bay	Mare	Lady Jeumont (NZ) by Montjeu (IRE)
77	Bay	Mare	Lady Wild by Wild Harmony (USA)
78	Chestnut	Mare	Lip Service by Marooned (GB)
79	Chestnut	Mare	Lucky You by Canny Lad
80	Brown	Mare	Merbla by Carry a Smile
81	Bay	Mare	Miss Astur by Royal Academy (USA)
82	Bay	Mare	Parole by Jade Hunter (USA)
83	Bay	Mare	Pillow Time by Danetime (IRE)
84	Chestnut	Mare	Queen of Quincy by Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)
85	Brown	Mare	Shezapro by Econsul (NZ)
86	Grey	Mare	Snuff Gruffles by Testa Rossa
87	Bay	Mare	Snug Buggles by Jeune (GB)
88	Bay	Mare	Strata Attraction by Stratum
89	Bay	Mare	Vintrack by Blackfriars
90	Chestnut	Mare	About Carla by Serheed (USA)
91	Bay	Mare	Bellay by Al Samer
92	Bay	Mare	Calico Blue by Serheed (USA)
93	Chestnut	Mare	Femme d'Affaire (FR) by Woodman (USA)
94	Chestnut	Mare	Flashforward by Bearcat
95	Chestnut	Mare	Foo Foo the Snoo by Starcraft (NZ)
96	Bay	Mare	Forest Flight (USA) by Forestry (USA)

HORSE INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
97	Grey	Mare	Grey Cheval by Husson Lightning
98	Bay or Brown	Mare	Ishibabe (NZ) by Ishiguru (USA)
99	Bay	Mare	Too Funny by Exceed and Excel

YEARLING SIRE INDEX

Benfica

B. or Br. c.-Vintrack64

Blackfriars

B. f.-Lip Service.....55

B. or Br. c.-Private Vintage.....59

Frost Giant (USA)

B. f.-Afleet Alexandra (USA)66

B. c.-Blondine67

Ch. c.-Eastward.....68

Ch. f.-Femme d'Affaire (FR)69

B. f.-Flying Affair.....50

Ch. c.-Forest Flight (USA)72

Ch. f.-Ishibabe (NZ)74

Ch. f.-Lady Jeumont (NZ)52

B. f.-Pillow Time57

Blk. or Br c.-Point Me to It (USA) ...58

Br. f.-Snug Buggles.....61

B. f.-Zazzau.....65

Gingerbread Man

B. or Br. f.-Lady Wild.....53

Ch. c.-Strata Attraction63

Patronize

B. f.-Flaming Magic70

B. c.-Foo Foo the Snoo71

B. f.-Sky Drama.....60

Scandal Keeper (USA)

Ch. f.-Kitty Cat Club.....51

War Chant (USA)

B. or Br. f.-Hot Tamale.....73

Br. f.-Ladysea54

Br. c.-New York Citi (USA)56

B. or Br. c.-Steely Gaze62

YEARLING DAM INDEX

Afleet Alexandra (USA).....	66	Lady Wild	53
Blondine.....	67	Ladysea	54
Eastward.....	68	Lip Service	55
Femme d'Affaire (FR)	69	New York Citi (USA)	56
Flaming Magic	70	Pillow Time.....	57
Flying Affair	50	Point Me to It (USA)	58
Foo Foo the Snoo.....	71	Private Vintage.....	59
Forest Flight (USA).....	72	Sky Drama	60
Hot Tamale	73	Snug Buggles	61
Ishibabe (NZ)	74	Steely Gaze.....	62
Kitty Cat Club.....	51	Strata Attraction.....	63
Lady Jeumont (NZ)	52	Vintrack	64
		Zazzau	65



NOTES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:
www.magicmillions.com.au
MAGIC MILLIONS PERTH

Belmont Sales Complex | PO Box 448, Belmont WA 6984
T +61 8 9477 2455 | F +61 8 9477 2488 | E perth@magicmillions.com.au



YEARLINGS

LOTS 50-74

SUNDAY 6 SEPTEMBER FROM 12PM



2015-16

MAJOR SALE DATES



GOLD COAST 2YOs IN TRAINING SALE
13 OCTOBER 2015

GOLD COAST SPRING RACEHORSE SALE
14 OCTOBER 2015

GOLD COAST YEARLING SALE
6-12 JANUARY 2016

GOLD COAST SUMMER RACEHORSE SALE
12 JANUARY 2016

PERTH YEARLING SALE
15-16 FEBRUARY 2016

TASMANIAN YEARLING SALE
18 FEBRUARY 2016

ADELAIDE YEARLING SALE
14-16 MARCH 2016

GOLD COAST MARCH YEARLING SALE
21-22 MARCH 2016

PERTH AUTUMN RACEHORSE SALE
15 APRIL 2016

PERTH WINTER YEARLING & THOROUGHBRED SALE
24-26 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL WEANLING SALE
29-31 MAY 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL BROODMARE SALE
1-5 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL YEARLING SALE
7-9 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL RACEHORSE SALE
10 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST 2YOs IN TRAINING SALE
13 OCTOBER 2016

PROVISIONAL DATES AT TIME OF PRINT - SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Further information please contact: Magic Millions Gold Coast Head Office,
PO Box 5246, Gold Coast Mail Centre, QLD 9726, Australia

T 07 5504 1200 | F 07 5531 7082 | E bloodstock@magicmillions.com.au


www.magicmillions.com.au

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 50 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Heritage	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
FLYING AFFAIR		North Bell.....	Bellwater
2008	Xaaffair	Xaar.....	Zafonic
		Phantom Affair.....	Caerleon

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Loki's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FLYING AFFAIR, by Heritage. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$156,400, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-twice, 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

XAAFFAIR, by Xaar. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mighty Tycoon - Mighty Lantern** (H.K.), **Street Theatre**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

FLYING AFFAIR (Heritage). **3 wins**. See above.

Fair Troy. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

3rd dam

PHANTOM AFFAIR, by Caerleon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Skee the Feen** (dam of **HOVMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Street Theatre (Scenic). **4 wins** from 1550m to 2250m, \$107,320, STC Picnic Point H., QTC Harry Winten H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Dunfermline H., Sailor's Guide H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Mighty Tycoon - Mighty Lantern (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$578,205, HKJC Light of Charente H., AJC Hoston Florist H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Serious Heat. **6 wins** to 1400m, AJC Rowley Park H., Warilla Hotel Motel H.

Fortune Tycoon. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, \$447,200, HKJC Hyderabad H.

Fantessa. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Mr Standfast. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, BTC Buildex Roofzipts H.

Wearing Wings. **3 wins** to 1600m to 2014-15, GCTC Gold Coast Transport H.

4th dam

MISDEVIOUS, by Alleged. Unraced. Half-sister to **Shafy**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Skee the Feen (Viking). **10 wins** from 1000m to 2000m in Denmark, 2d Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of-

HOVMAN (Kateb). Champion Miller in Scandinavia in 2004. **17 wins**-4 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, \$410,163 in Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**, Swedish Open Mile, **L**-twice, Jagersro SFK Jubileumslopping, **L**, Klampenborg Pokallob, **L**, Taby Songline Classic, **L**, 2d Ovrevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**, Marit Sveaas Minnelop, **Gr.3**, Jagersro SFK Jubileumslopping, **L**, Klampenborg Golden Mile, **L**, Pokallob, **L**, Taby Songline Classic, **L**, Swedish Open Mile, **L**.

Mystery Mood. **8 wins** from 1800m to 2250m, Milan Premio Solaro, Rome Premio Tadolina, Premio Madrid, Premio Golfo. Dam of-

The Rock (Ontario). **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m in India, 3d Delhi North India Derby, **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 51 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
SCANDAL KEEPER (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
2003	Canny Miss	Marscaj.....	Biscay
		Jesmond Lass.....	Lunchtime
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
KITTY CAT CLUB		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2009	Lady Elaine	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		Moonlight Ridge.....	Crested Wave

SCANDAL KEEPER (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, Newmarket Sir Stephen Hastings Memorial 2YO S. Sire of 35 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SP Keeper Quiet, Zamorar, Secret Scandal, Haldeman - Crazy Club (Mal.) and of Kyleena, Classified Info, Credo, Hot Rumor, Island Scandal, Sheza Scandal, It's Scandalous, Scandalous Lady, Spy Scandal, The Expert, Underhanded, Twilight Scandals, Happy Playtime, Royal Butler, etc.

1st dam

KITTY CAT CLUB, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Smart Lady**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LADY ELAINE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT, CANDY**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Smart Lady (Catbird). **Winner** at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H., WATC Strip the Moon H.

Winning Champ. **2 wins** at 1000m, \$124,737, HKJC Briar H., Harcourt H.

Lucky Photo Frame. **Winner** at 1400m, HKJC Wangfujing H., 3d HKJC Lok Fu H.

Turfiste. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, 2d STC Tooheys New H., Nivea Visage H.

Hip Hop Anonymous. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d QTC Peruzzi 2YO H. Dam of-

Happy Thoughts (Greenwood Lake). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$138,703, to 2014 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Double Aged Sprint H., 2d Penang TC Datin's Choice S., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Mighty Sequalo. **Winner** at 900m in 2014-15.

Sheza's Dream. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1450m. Dam of-

Katherine Gorge. **5 wins** to 1200m to 2014-15.

Four Suns. **Winner** at 1100m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY, Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT (Grosvenor). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, \$159,401, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

CANDY (Grosvenor). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-
Pinterra. **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d BRC Jim Beam H.

4th dam

SEA PRINCESS, by Beaufort Sea. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RICHFIELD LADY (Grosvenor). **8 wins**-4 at 2, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Belong (Grosvenor). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, \$154,470, VRC Seppelt Salinger H., Yarra Glen Cup, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 52 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate	Seattle Slew
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
LADY JEUMONT (NZ)		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Lady Sunshine	Lord Waverley.....	Imposing
		Velinda	Veloso

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY JEUMONT, by Montjeu. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m. This is her second foal.

Dam of one foal to race-

Our Mate Charlie (g. by Myboycharlie). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Lady Sunshine, by Lord Waverley. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Otago

RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC

South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Sister to **PROMISE ME**, half-sister to

RUSSIAN PEARL. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Go Go Victory. **2 wins** at 1650m, \$161,227, HKJC Mount Nicholson H.,

Matheson H., 2d HKJC Almost Famous H., 3d HKJC Ho Sheung Heung H.

3rd dam

VELINDA, by Veloso. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY**,

JOSETTE NICOLE. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, \$2,414,952,

Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, BTC Rough

Habit P., **L**. 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

PROMISE ME (Lord Waverley). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC

Classic Mile, **L**. Hawke's Bay Kinjite 3YO Fillies H. Dam of-

Lady Mahler (Al Maher). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$136,700, MRC Clamms

Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

Lady Sunshine (Lord Waverley). **3 wins**. See above.

Princess Alea. Unraced. Dam of-

The Lucky Steed (Fantastic Light). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Macau

Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

4th dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex

(dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$155,034,

ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PIACHAY (Danasinga). **5 wins** from 1200m to 3200m, \$603,450, QTC

Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

UTILITY (Flying Spur). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). **3 wins**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Martine Michelle (Grosvenor). **2 wins** at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway

Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-

PERNOD (Centaine). **8 wins** to 1400m, \$633,100, MRC Invitation S.,

Gr.1, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**. Producer.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). **2 wins**, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, \$509,220,

South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 53 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
GINGERBREAD MAN		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky.....	Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy.....	Snippets
Dam	Wild Harmony	Wild Again.....	Icecapade
LADY WILD		Deauville Dove.....	No Robbery
1997	Yarralady	Jon George.....	Comedy Star
		Lady Nozama.....	Jungle Boy

GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore 3YO Classic, Sgp-2, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, Sgp-2, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Grandson a half-sister to SW Iron Horse (AJC Epsom H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADY WILD, by Wild Harmony. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$205,350, WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Mercedes C-Class H., Echoes of Spring H., Better Food H., Bungler H., Good Nutrition Great Shape H., Adlinkjls H., Century Miss H., Perak Turf Club Trophy H., 2d MRC Anniversary H., Belhaven H., WATC Lady Orator H., 3d WATC Heron Bridge H., MRC May Sprint H., WATC Kwinana 2YO H., Westspeed Bonus H., 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Gum Nut Guru (g. by Verglas). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$355,700, WATC Perthacing.com.au H., Opening of Ascot H., Ozbet.com.au H., Mel Moses Memorial H., 94.5 H., Yellowglen H., 2d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**.

Under the Hat (g. by Helenus). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$203,035, VRC Festival of Racing H., 2d VRC Mittys H., Lanec Services H., AGL Renewable Energy Trophy H., BRC Austral Volkswagon H.

Flying Wild (g. by Flying Pegasus). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$113,398, to 2014, Singapore TC Spring Festival S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Hello Ireland Novice S., Philanthropy Graduation S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H.

Next Guru (g. by Ihtiram). **Winner** at 1200m.
Zoomsonic (f. by Danetime). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

YARRALADY, by Jon George. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN LADY** (dam of **ROYAL RUBITON**), **BELLENDILLA DREAM**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

LADY WILD (Wild Harmony). **10 wins**. See above.

Crown Point. **3 wins** at 1200m, WATC Summer Silence H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Ian Pearson H.

3rd dam

Lady Nozama, by Jungle Boy. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, WATC RA Rigg H., Bobaris Graduation S., Graduation S.-3 times, Melville Graduation S., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Captain Cook Welter H., Chestillion H.-twice, 4th WATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Lady of Shalott**, half-sister to **PAPER SHAH**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SOVEREIGN LADY (Beau Sovereign). **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Assembly H., Our Pocket Quality Sprint H., 3d WATC Qantas Initial P., 4th WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROYAL RUBITON (Rubiton). **10 wins** to 1400m, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Moondah S., **L**, 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Moondah S., **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**.

BELLENDILLA DREAM (Key Dancer). **6 wins** from 1750m to 2400m, \$117,675, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Better Draw H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., Weekend Delight H., VATC Australia Day H. Producer.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 54 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
WAR CHANT (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
LADYSEA		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2007	Chandon Rose	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Rose Twig.....Twig Moss

WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 552 mrs, 376 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Kingsfort (Curragh National S., Gr.1), Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Time Chant, Doncaster Rover, Cease, El Facha, etc.

1st dam

Ladysea, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Golden Square H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**), half-sister to **RISING EMPIRE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
RISING EMPIRE (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$263,651, to 2015, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Progressive S., Kranji D S., Recast S., 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, Singapore TC Magic Millions Adelaide Yearling S., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.
Ladysea (Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins**. See above.
Shanpanichi. **3 wins** to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H., 2d SAJC Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H., Goodwood Day H.
Dehere I Am. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
ROSE OF DANE (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Cranbourne Auto Daihatsu S., **L**. Dam of-
Lauradane (General Nediym). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$205,600, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**.
Danpegi. **Winner** at 1800m, STC Punters Package H., 2d AJC RAAF H., WATC Tip the Pro H., 3d STC Konica Minolta H. Dam of-
ROSE OF CHOICE (Choisir). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**.
Yes It's True (Is it True). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$144,108 in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., Easter P., Soothers Welter H., Club Champion P Mann Welter H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.
Sydney Rose. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of-
RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE (Jet Master). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Van der Vyver Racing H., Kenilworth Mortgage Max H.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 55 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Foaled 9th August 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BLACKFRIARS		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster	Vice Regal
Dam	Marooned	Mill Reef	Never Bend
LIP SERVICE		Short Rations	Lorenzaccio
2001	Miss Donna	Green Line Express	Green Forest
		Prefontaine	Nishapour

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 502 mrs, 286 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1), God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Black Heart Bart, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Miss Condition, Moneghetti, Rosie Rocket, London Line, etc.

1st dam

LIP SERVICE, by Marooned. **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d WATC Asian Royale H., State City H., 3d WATC Major Show H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

EXPRESS SERVICE (g. by Danehill Express). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, \$431,590, to 2014-15, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed Nominations H., Coolgardie Cup, WATC Belmont Park Cup, 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Playeronline.com.au H., Imagesource Digital Solutions H.

Not So Sweet (f. by Dash for Cash). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d WATC Facebook.com Perth racing H.

Zee Dribbler (g. by Due Sasso). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15.

Divine Bay (f. by Danehill Express). **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Miss Donna, by Green Line Express. **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Fremantle Cockburn Gazette H., Better Health H., Howard Sattler H., Greater Union H., 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, 3d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 4th WATC Queen's P., **L**. Half-sister to Dame Fontaine (dam of **BLACK TYCOON**), Let's Shuffle (dam of **JUANMO**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Misty Donna. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d WATC La Belle Russe H. Dam of-
Shanghai Grey. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Dayana P.

With a Flourish. **9 wins** to 1300m.

3rd dam

PREFONTAINE, by Nishapour. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **GAYLE GAL**, **Mining Tycoon**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Miss Donna (Green Line Express). **4 wins**. See above.

Dame Fontaine. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Superior Sunspeed Incentive Scheme H., Murray H., 4th WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Dam of-

BLACK TYCOON (Blackfriars). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$806,914, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

Let's Shuffle. Unraced. Dam of-

JUANMO (Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 2 from 1200m to 1600m, \$520,850, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Triple M's Blood, Sweat 'n' Beers H.

Sunshine. Raced once. Dam of-

Teppanyaki (Flying Spur). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$177,930, SAJC Bob Cross Electrical H., 2d VRC John West the Best S., **L**.

Covered in Class (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 56 (100% GST) **BROWN COLT**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
WAR CHANT (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Citidancer	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
NEW YORK CITI (USA)		Willamae	Tentam
2004	Get the Glory	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Smart Steppin.....	Nijinsky

WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 552 mrs, 376 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Kingsfort (Curragh National S., Gr.1), Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Time Chant, Doncaster Rover, Cease, El Facha, etc.

1st dam

New York Citi, by Citidancer. **13 wins** from 5½f to 8¼f, \$167,038, 2d Finger Lakes Jack Beta Be Rite H., **L**. Half-sister to **IOSILVER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GET THE GLORY, by Pleasant Colony. **2 wins** at 8¼f, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Bridle Beauty**, Fredaq (dam of **FRIENDLY BEAUTY, YOUR GORGEOUS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

IOSILVER (Silver Ghost). **9 wins** from 1m to 9f, \$257,839, Hoosier Michael G Schaefer Mile S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Dr. Fager S., **L**, 4th Hoosier Michael G Schaefer Mile S., **L**.

New York Citi (Citidancer). **13 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

SMART STEPPIN, by Nijinsky. **Winner** at 9f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Azhaar (dam of **CAUGHT OUT**), half-sister to **SMART ANGLE** (dam of **HOUSTON, QUADRATIC, SMARTEN, SMART HEIRESS** (dam of **HOMEBUILDER, AZTEC EMPIRE**), Miss Cream Puff (dam of **MIN ALLAH**), Smart Darlin (dam of **LAUREL ANGE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Bridle Beauty (Mt. Livermore). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 5½f, 8¼f, 2d Thistledown Merry Time H., **L**, 3d Thistledown Annie Oakley H., **L**. Producer.

Fredaq. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

YOUR GORGEOUS (Carr de Naskra). **4 wins**, \$160,602, Belmont Iroquois H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Montauk H., **L**. Dam of-

BLAZING EXPLOIT (Exploit). **8 wins-3** at 2-to 6f, \$153,173, Houston Bucharest S., **L**, Delta Beau S., **L**.

Way Pretty. Raced once. Dam of-

IFITWASNTFOR TEXAS (Texas Glitter). **6 wins** at 4f, 5f, \$117,068, Calder Reappeal S., **L**.

FRIENDLY BEAUTY (Stalwart). **3 wins** at 2, \$156,291, Belmont Maid of the Mist S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FRIENDSHIP (French Deputy). **4 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, \$1,105,839, Ohi Japan Dirt Derby, **Jpn-1**, Nakayama Fukuryu S., 2d Sonoda Hyogo Championship, **Jpn-2**.

Heroic Pursuit (Country Pine). **9 wins**, 2d Monmouth Sneakbox S., **L**.

Such Style. Unplaced. Dam of-

DO IT FOR DON (West Acre). **5 wins** at 6f, Delaware Oh Say S., **L**.

Matter of Style. **7 wins** from 5f to 8½f, \$127,949 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Downtown Kid (City Weekend). **3 wins** from 5½f to 8½f to 2015, 2d Indiana Grand ITOBA Stallion Season S. (c&g), **L**.

Delite. Unraced. Dam of-

Mystical Delite (Concerto). **3 wins**, 2d Calder Roamin Rachel S., **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 57 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Foaled 26th July 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Danetime	Danehill.....	Danzig
PILLOW TIME		Allegheny River.....	Lear Fan
2004	Pillow Pal	Housebuster.....	Mt. Livermore
		Back to Back.....	Centaine

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PILLOW TIME, by Danetime. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$204,101, WATC We Print It H., Golden Delicious H., Perthracing.com.au H.-twice, Gazza Trigwell 60 Years Young Golden H., 2d WATC NRW Civil & Mining H., Playeronline.com.au H., 4th WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PILLOW PAL, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **Our Position**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Pillow Time. **9 wins**. See above.

Windinthepillows. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.

3rd dam

BACK TO BACK, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**. Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), Elle Taine (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Our Position (Kaaopstad). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2450m, \$162,940, VATC Bi-Lo Scobie Breasley H., Old Geelong FC Marshall White H., Melbourne Storm & Mick Moore Giddy Up H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Neerim H., Wattyl Paints H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Mainline Express - Classic Express (Mal.). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dominion Industrial Electrical H., Peter Lehmann Wines H.

Winning Smart. **Winner** at 1650m, \$202,798, HKJC Lark H., 2d HKJC Tsz Wan Shan H., 3d HKJC John Peel H.

4th dam

PILMUIR, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GIRL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

KINJITE (Centaine). **10 wins**-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$2,203,220, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lake Lucerne (Centaine). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Qantas RV Moon H., SAJC Galway Pipe H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ICEPIN - REGENCY KING (H.K.) (Pins). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$843,379, to 2014-15, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Last Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

SCAREDEE CAT (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 58 (100% GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT**

Foaled 15th August 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate	Seattle Slew
Dam	Precise End	End Sweep	Forty Niner
POINT ME TO IT (USA)		Precisely.....	Summing
2003	Conomo Point	Steinlen	Habitat
		Summer Trip	L'Emigrant

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Point Me to It, by Precise End. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 7½f to 8½f, \$236,833, 2d Aqueduct New York Stallion Staten Island S., **L**, Montauk H., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Next Move S., **Gr.3**, Rare Treat H., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CONOMO POINT, by Steinlen. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Musheer**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Point Me to It (Precise End). **6 wins**. See above.

Village Green. **5 wins** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

Don'tcallmechris. **7 wins** from 5f to 1m in U.S.A.

B S Wildcat. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A.

O'Hennessy. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A.

Cityofemeralds. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

SUMMER TRIP, by L'Emigrant. Joint third top filly on The 1988 Italian 3YO Free H. **Winner** at 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Baggio, **Gr.3**, 3d Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Elatis (dam of **AL NASRAIN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Musheer (Known Fact). **Winner** at 2, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

Faraway Look. **2 wins** at 9½f, 2d Haydock Angel H.

Tripper. Placed at 3, 2d Newmarket Tryall Club S. Dam of-

Tripper's Wing. **Winner** at 3000m, 2d Milan Premio Madesimo, 3d Milan Premio Cerro.

4th dam

Summer Review, by Graustark. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Honfleur, **L**. Half-sister to **Diamond Shoes**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

SUMMER TRIP (L'Emigrant). **Winner**. See above.

Helianthemum. **2 wins** at 2450m, 2650m, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Cascade.

Elatis. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

AL NASRAIN (Admire Vega). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2500m, \$3,968,214, Nakayama Nikkei Sho, **Gr.2**, Tokyo Metropolitan S., **L**, 2d Kyoto Tenno Sho (Spring), **Gr.1**, Kikuka Sho, **Jpn-1**.

Tsurumaru Glamor (Fuji Kiseki). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **Jpn-3**. Producer.

Overjoyed. **5 wins** from 1700m to 2900m to 2015, Hanshin Shirasagi Tokubetsu.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 59 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BLACKFRIARS		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster	Vice Regal
Dam	Serheed	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
PRIVATE VINTAGE		Native Partner	Raise a Native
1996	Vintage Glory	Chanteclair	Haulpak
		Gloryvine	Indian Conquest

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 4 wins to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 502 mrs, 286 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Playing God (WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1), God Has Spoken, Rohan, Black Tycoon, Pop Culture, Eclair Surprise, Shining Knight, Kerrific, Mansion House, Prentice, Black Heart Bart, Manjar - Tom's Six (H.K.), Summah's Touch, Miss Condition, Moneghetti, Rosie Rocket, London Line, etc.

1st dam

PRIVATE VINTAGE, by Serheed. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**-

Miss Vinnoire (f. by Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$210,817, WATC Thomas Arthur Saunt H., Ramelius Resources H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times, Rosie O'Grady's Northbridge H., Vale EIH (Harold) Jarvis H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Wanneroo Gas & Air Centre H., Bisley Protective Workwear H.

Vintrack (f. by Blackfriars). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$193,900, WATC Non Aqua Sprint H., Premiership Cup H., Tip the Pro H., First Prince H., Railways Football Club H., Dodgy Brothers H., Brave Kite H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, MRC Pendant H., WATC D'Orsogna Italian Festival Trophy H., Heed the Toll H., Ambitious Task H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Alabama Whirly H., Master Park H., Firelight H. Dam of-
Bolord. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Bairnsdale H.

Vindane (g. by Danetime). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Twitter.com Perthracing H., Rancho Man H.

Premium Quality (g. by Blackfriars). Placed in 2014-15.

Vinous (f. by Old Spice). Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Pippaline. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 2d WATC Ozbet.com.au H., Playeronline.com.au H.

2nd dam

VINTAGE GLORY, by Chanteclair. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Aspiring H., 2d WATC Cambridge Gulf Exploration H., Just Right H., C & S Restaurant H., Howard Sattler H., Tania H.-twice, Chisholm H., Qantas the Australian Airline H., 3d WATC Vanity H., Winning Colours H., Milady H., Santa Anita H., Sweetheart H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Kunishi. **Winner** at 1300m.

Written by a King. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.

3rd dam

GLORYVINE, by Indian Conquest. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIALEAH** (dam of **CHARITY, IMPOSING**), Mighty Puff (dam of **PRINCE OF POWER**).

Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Topsana. **4 wins** to 1500m, 2d WATC Tania H. Dam of-

Bonsana. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Breeders' Champion Sprint 2YO H., Busselton 1404AM H., Mamselle H., 2d WATC Westside Sporty Bianco Lady Quality S., Denise's Joy Mares H., Brownlow H., Blandford H., 3d WATC Starjo 2YO H., 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 60 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Foaled 9th August 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
PATRONIZE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Kenvain	Kenmare	Kalamoun
SKY DRAMA		Dancelot	Vain
2004	Sky's Your Limit	Steel Glow	Pago Pago
		Ancient Sky	Aurealis

PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Half-brother to SW Exceed and Excel (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1). Sire of 42 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SP Mystic Maid, Jestpatim and of Kim Mini, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Pirate's Fortune, Terrorize, Closing Time, Miki Two Toes, Raindance Maggie, Silver Speck, Dance Mindy Dance, Jester Derriere, Kim Excel, This is Big, Military Precision, etc.

1st dam

SKY DRAMA, by Kenvain. **4 wins** at 1700m, 1800m, \$140,558, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Jeff Mouritz Gas & Air H., Ascot One Thousand Guineas, 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**, Pedleyco Chartered Accountants H., Westspeed 3YO H., Junction Girl H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Sky's Your Limit, by Steel Glow. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$147,335, WATC Eastern Temple H., Ever Ready H., Adlinkjls H., Winter Championship H., Ascot Waters H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Jolly Handsome H., Community Trades & Services Sprint H., 3d WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**, Burswood Cabaret Lounge Sprint H., Winter Championship Final H., Bungler H., Bell Zvornik H., Gilchrist H. Half-sister to **Half Your Luck**, Hello Lottie (dam of **ANCIENT SONG, DANZIG BEAU, ROYAL LOTT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

SKY DRAMA (Kenvain). **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

ANCIENT SKY, by Aurealis. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d WATC Mills Graduation S., 3d WATC Pratley Graduation S. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sky's Your Limit (Steel Glow). **10 wins**. See above.

Half Your Luck (I'm in Luck). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, \$125,290, WATC Melfort H., Viva! Singapore H., 2d Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

Hello Lottie. Unraced. Dam of-

ANCIENT SONG (Canny Lad). **9 wins**-2 at 2- to 1300m, \$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, June S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

ROYAL LOTT (Royal Abjar). **14 wins** to 1500m, \$473,518, Bunbury S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

DANZIG BEAU (Slant). **13 wins**-1 at 2- to 1400m, \$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, Colgan Welter H., 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**.

Ancient Lights. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell Country Championship Final H., 2d WATC Northern Dancer H. Dam of-

DANCES ON WAVES (Anabaa). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Alexandria H., Triple M Grill Team H.

Better Alternative. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 2000m. Dam of-

PREFERMENT (Zabeel). **Winner** at 2500m, \$1,078,905, in 2014-15, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., More Than Ready P.

REZONED (Zabeel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, \$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

Isabo. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H., 2d WATC Hocking H. Dam of-

IS AMAZING (Laranto). **11 wins**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 61 (100% GST) **BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow.....	Kalamoun
SNUG BUGGLES		Youthful.....	Green Dancer
2006	Rare Performance	Military Plume.....	Sir Tristram
		Kia Ora Gem.....	Marsday

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Snug Buggles, by Jeune. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Johnnie Walker H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H. Three-quarter-sister to **KIA ORA MISS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RARE PERFORMANCE, by Military Plume. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MARKET PRICE, The Gem**, Precious Stone (dam of **KIA ORA MISS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Snug Buggles (Jeune). **2 wins**. See above.

Rare Selection. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1700m to 2015-16, WATC Bonanza H.

Can't You See That. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1750m.

Cleanser. **Winner** at 1600m.

Miss Tout. Raced twice. Dam of-

All Too Much. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, 3d WATC Tabtouch Your Industry Your Tab H.

3rd dam

KIA ORA GEM, by Marsday. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC OH Hyman H., 2d VRC Delina H., SAJC WH Wylie H., 3d SAJC Bianco Lady H., Brugan H., Tango Miss H. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MARKET PRICE (Scenic). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$606,480, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Baker Young Trophy H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, VRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Chairman's Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Pope Packaging S., **L**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Pierre Joseph - Medic Fortune (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Not at Allordinary (Danzero). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught 2YO H., Magic Millions 2YO H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Discoverers (Starcraft). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, WATC Perthacing.org.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

The Gem (Scenic). **4 wins** to 1500m, MVRC City Pacific Finance Elsternwick H., MRC Leica Show H., SAJC Timbermate Group H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**. Producer.

Precious Stone. Unraced. Dam of-

KIA ORA MISS (Jeune). **10 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$408,775, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Alabama Whirly H., Australia Day Cup, Jack Sheedy 45 Years of Membership H., Westrac Esperance Equestrians H., Summer Beau H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 62 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
WAR CHANT (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Metal Storm	Kenmare	Kalamoun
STEELY GAZE		Porphyryne.....	Habitat
1999	Watch Your Partner	I'm in Luck.....	Haulpak
		Silent Partner	Sir Chatary

WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 552 mrs, 376 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Kingsfort (Curragh National S., Gr.1), Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Time Chant, Doncaster Rover, Cease, El Facha, etc.

1st dam

STEELY GAZE, by Metal Storm. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Total Wines Solutions H., Jubilee Myth H., Budget Truck Rental H., Port Power H., 2d WATC Flying Colours Restaurant H., 3d WATC Jimmy Humphreys Memorial H., Lottila Bay H., Venetian Princess H. Three-quarter-sister to **WORLD OF FUN**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Mr Motown (g. by Oratorio). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$119,650, to 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Passages Resource Centre H., 3d WATC Westspeed Nominations Close H., Westspeed H., Westspeed 3YO H.

Face Off (g. by Helenus). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1900m to 2014, Singapore TC Revolte S., Class 5 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Mount Faber Park H., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

2nd dam

WATCH YOUR PARTNER, by I'm in Luck. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Partner Me (dam of **WORLD OF FUN**), She's My Partner (dam of **SURRENDER TO ME**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

At a Loose End. **12 wins** to 1400m, \$134,395, WATC Kevin Sheedy H., England's Glory H., 2d WATC Pretoria 2YO H., First Mate 2YO H.

Lucky Banker. **6 wins** to 1400m, \$156,872 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC 888 Trophy, Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-3 times.

Connie's Partner. Unraced. Dam of-

Carlia. **2 wins** at 1650m, 1700m, WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H.

Halo No. Unraced. Dam of-

Topper's Halo. **4 wins** to 1500m, WATC PR Christmas in July H., PR AFL Grand Final Packages H., Crown Perth H., Tabtouch.mobi P.

3rd dam

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

She's My Partner. **4 wins**, 2d WATC Rentokil Pest Control H. Dam of-

SURRENDER TO ME (Poliuto). **4 wins** to 1400m, WATC Raconteur S., L, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., L, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

Partner Me. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Dam of-
WORLD OF FUN (Metal Storm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., L, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.

King's Carnival (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$284,656, WATC Gas & Air H., 2d WATC Challenge S., L, Aquanita S., L.

True Surrender. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Dam of-

MOCCASIN BEND (Eternity Range). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., L, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., L, Cyril Flower S., L.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 63 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Foaled 24th August 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
GINGERBREAD MAN		Helsinki.....Machiavellian
2007	Quaffle	Hurricane Sky.....Star Watch
		Sydney's Spy.....Snippets
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
STRATA ATTRACTION		Bourgeois.....Luskin Star
2007	Beyond Me	Bakharoff.....The Minstrel
		Lemon Princess.....Acidity

GINGERBREAD MAN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Singapore 3YO Classic, Sgp-2, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, Sgp-2, Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3. Out of a half-sister to SW Golden Snitch. Grandson a half-sister to SW Iron Horse (AJC Epsom H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STRATA ATTRACTION, by Stratum. Raced once. Half-sister to **CONTINUUM**, Ubiquity (dam of **HORIZONS**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

BEYOND ME, by Bakharoff. **Winner** at 2000m, SAJC Gepps X Auto Salvage H., 3d SAJC Mystery Bet H. Half-sister to **Lord Chamberlain**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

CONTINUUM (Hurricane Sky). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$312,555, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, AJC Macau Jockey Club Goodwill Trophy 2YO H., STC Propose a New Member 2YO H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Harvey Norman 2YO H.

Supreme Dragon. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$179,462, HKJC Gallop H., Hung Hom H., 2d HKJC Shenzhen H., Tin Sam H.

Periphery. **Winner** at 1500m, MVRV Velisha Fresh Produce H., 2d VATC Princess Talaria 2YO H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Dunrossil. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$150,065, ATC Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC Tooheys New Crew H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

Ubiquity. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d STC House of Fraser P. Dam of- **HORIZONS** (Choisir). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$152,875, AJC Widden S., **L**, City Tattersalls 2YO P., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Flying Zero. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$286,147, to 2014, ATC Tab.com.au H., Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.-3 times.

Puzzles. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Ash H. Dam of- Aporia. **3 wins** to 1250m, MRC Australian Fan & Motor Company H., SAJC Yalumba H., Patinack Farm H.

Omega Three - Travel Number One (H.K.). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO H.

Purplexed. **2 wins** at 1400m to 2014-15.

Free Me. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Clairvaux. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$184,930, to 2014-15, VRC LV Lachal H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Country Cup Final H.

Healy Creek. **5 wins** to 1400m, AJC Dagga's Day H., 2d STC Pacific Underwriting H., Mobi Fridge Hire H.

3rd dam

LEMON PRINCESS, by Acidity. **9 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRV Diet Coke H., VATC HSV 7 Cup, Regent H., 2d MVRV Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Hampton H., 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Lord Chamberlain (Vice Regal). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$224,925, VRC Hickenbotham H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 64 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
BENFICA		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2008	Hut	Danehill	Danzig
		Ivy Cottage.....	Star Way
Dam	Blackfriars	Danehill	Danzig
VINTRACK		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor
2002	Private Vintage	Serheed.....	Nijinsky
		Vintage Glory	Chanteclair

BENFICA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, \$A467,150, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Hampden S., L, STC Blackwoods 2YO H., 2d AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H. Out of SP Hut (2d STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2), a half-sister to the dam of SW Neroli (STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1). Grandson of SP Ivy Cottage, a half-sister to SW Riverina Charm (STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1). Related to SW Great Vintage, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Vintrack, by Blackfriars. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$193,900, WATC Non Aqua Sprint H., Premiership Cup H., Tip the Pro H., First Prince H., Railways Football Club H., Dodgy Brothers H., Brave Kite H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, MRC Pendant H., WATC D'Orsogna Italian Festival Trophy H., Heed the Toll H., Ambitious Task H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**. Sister to **Miss Vinnoire**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Bolord (g. by God's Own). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Bairnsdale H.
 Meditrina (f. by God's Own). Placed.

2nd dam

PRIVATE VINTAGE, by Serheed. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Miss Vinnoire (Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$210,817, WATC Thomas Arthur Saunt H., Ramelius Resources H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Westspeed Nursery H.-3 times, Rosie O'Grady's Northbridge H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**.

Vintrack (Blackfriars). **8 wins**. See above.

Vindane. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Twitter.com Perthracng H., Rancho Man H.

Premium Quality. Placed in 2014-15.

Vinous. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Pippaline. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 2d WATC Ozbet.com.au H., Playeronline.com.au H.

3rd dam

VINTAGE GLORY, by Chanteclair. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Aspiring H., 2d WATC Cambridge Gulf Exploration H., Just Right H., C & S Restaurant H., Howard Sattler H., Tania H.-twice, Chisholm H., Qantas the Australian Airline H., 3d WATC Vanity H., Winning Colours H., Milady H., Santa Anita H., Sweetheart H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Kunishi. **Winner** at 1300m.

Written by a King. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.

4th dam

GLORYVINE, by Indian Conquest. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIALEAH** (dam of **CHARITY, IMPOSING**), Mighty Puff (dam of **PRINCE OF POWER**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Topsana. **4 wins** to 1500m, 2d WATC Tania H. Dam of-

Bonsana. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Breeders' Champion Sprint 2YO H., Busselton 1404AM H., Mamselle H., 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 65 (100% GST) **BAY FILLY**

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
ZAZZAU		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2008	Queen Amina	Dehere.....	Deputy Minister
		Jade Tiara.....	Bureaucracy

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZAZZAU, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

QUEEN AMINA, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **SILENT WITNESS, SISTER MADLY, Very Fit**, Empress Jade (dam of **EMPRESS ROCK**). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

JADE TIARA, by Bureaucracy. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Campbells Cash & Cary H., MVRC Snap 2YO H., Wyong DTC Mona Lisa P., 2d MVRC Super VOBIS P., 4th VATC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SILENT WITNESS (El Moxie). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2003-04 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2003-04 & 2005-06. **18 wins** to 1400m, \$9,819,877, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**-twice, Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Jpn-1**.

SISTER MADLY (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** at 1200m, \$680,180, VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Very Fit (Woodman). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$522,818, HKJC Cheung Chau H., Johan Cruyff H., Cassia H., Yuen Long H., Right Way H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.

Empress Jade. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1850m, STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of-
EMPRESS ROCK (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$363,600, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Resimac 2YO H., 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**.

Super Dragon. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2014-15, HKJC Coral Sea H.

4th dam

JADE-AMANDA, by Grosvenor. **Winner** at 1350m, BATC Queensland Breeders H., 2d QTC Birdwood H. Half-sister to **Off Side**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Nicole. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, STC Toyota Motor Corporation H. Dam of-
Hallside Rose (Exceedingly Good). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, to 2014-15, BRC Ubet Cup Carnivale Day P., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Destiny. Unraced. Dam of-

Ajeeb (Al Maher). **4 wins** to 1500m, \$153,140, MRC Cadell Food Service H., KS Environmental H., 2d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**.

Lea Tonde. Unraced. Dam of-

DANESIRI (Home on the Grange). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1700m, \$270,260, to 2014-15, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 66 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Foaled 5th September 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Northern Afleet	Afleet.....	Mr. Prospector
AFLEET ALEXANDRA (USA)		Nuryette.....	Nureyev
2005	Just Call Me Angel	Devil's Bag.....	Halo
		Love Rhythm.....	Seeking the Gold

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

AFLEET ALEXANDRA, by Northern Afleet. **8 wins** from 5f to 8½f, \$256,553, Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**, 2d Finger Lakes Susan B Anthony H., **L**, Proud Puppy H., **L**, Niagara S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Dew S., **L**, Aqueduct Personal Girl S., **L**, Finger Lakes Jack Betta Be Rite H., **L**. Half-sister to **Saythreehailmary's**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JUST CALL ME ANGEL, by Devil's Bag. **Winner** at 2 at 5½f, 4th Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **AFLEET ALEXANDRA** (Northern Afleet). **8 wins**. See above.
Saythreehailmary's (Repent). **4 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$274,850, to 2015, Belmont Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Aqueduct New York Stallion Series S. (3YOf), **L**, Belmont Critical Eye S., **L**.
Don'tcallmechief. **2 wins** at 8½f, 8½f in U.S.A.
Got Winged. **Winner** at 5½f in 2015 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

LOVE RHYTHM, by Seeking the Gold. Unraced. Half-sister to **DADDY COOL**, **Gold Gunner, Platino**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- Rhyme n Rhythm. **8 wins** at 6f, \$198,425, to 2014 in U.S.A.
Successful Closer. **3 wins** at 6f in U.S.A.
McCulloch County. **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

PLATINUM PAWS, by Vice Regent. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 5f to 9f, \$348,799, Woodbine Belle Mahone S., **Can-1**, Woodbine Sales S. (f), **L**, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., **Can-2**, Nandi S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Mazarine S., **Gr.3**, Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**, Belle Mahone S., **Can-1**, Princess Elizabeth S., **Can-1**. Three-quarter-sister to Cat Tango (dam of **BEAU CLASSIC, BISHOP CASEY**), half-sister to **Falcando**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **DADDY COOL** (Capote). **11 wins** from 6f to 1¼m, \$450,034, Woodbine Singpiel S., **L**, Valedictory H., **L**, Laurel Walter Haight H., **L**.
Platino (Miswaki). **9 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$165,538, 2d Woodbine Display S., **Can-2**, 4th Woodbine Swynford S., **Can-2**, Vandal S., **Can-3**.
Gold Gunner (Gold Case). **9 wins** at 6f, 8½f, \$229,573, 3d Woodbine Clarendon S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Queenston S., **L**.

5th dam

Catcando, by Al Hattab. **2 wins**, 2d Pomona Las Madrinan H., **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Hattie Mosher H., **L**. Sister to Soft Stepper (dam of **SOFT MACHINE**), half-sister to **DUKE TOM, SHADYCROFT GAL**, Bluegrass Ball (dam of **JUST GORGEOUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:- **PLATINUM PAWS** (Vice Regent). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 67 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
BLONDINE		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1994	Biancaneve	Salieri.....	Accipiter
		Forina.....	Vibrant

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLONDINE, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Lady Wallace H. Half-sister to Granny Apple (dam of **RUSSETING**). This is her ninth living foal.

Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-

LA FAMELIA (f. by Strategic). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$122,460, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, VRC Newpot 2YO H., Derrimut H., 2d MRC Robert Taranto H., SAJC Zena Winner H. Dam of-

La Casino. **2 wins** at 1200m.

Kid Kaplan (g. by Xaar). **3 wins** to 1300m, QTC Heineken H., 2d BTC City Pacific Finance H., Sky Channel H., QTC Todwana H.

Pendulum (g. by Snippets). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Inside the Barrier Breakfast H.

Sixth Legion (g. by Strategic). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d WATC Get Westspeed Forms in Now H., 3d WATC Book a Trade Show at Perth H.

Joken Jim (g. by Magic Albert). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, \$103,555, to 2014-15. Remarkable Talent (g. by Canny Lad). **Winner** at 1100m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

BIANCANEVE, by Salieri. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d STC Narabeen H., 3d AJC Ruling Ways H. Three-quarter-sister to **SCHILLACI**, half-sister to **BISCARINA** (dam of **BIALIA**), **Ravenstone**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Endless Power. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Franklins No Frills H., VRC Taj Quillo H., 3d VRC 3AW H.

Granny Apple. **Winner** at 900m. Dam of-

RUSSETING (Commands). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$545,570, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, BTC Homestead Social Golf Club H., Think Pink Think Choices H., 2d QTC Strawberry Road H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., 4th QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FORINA, by Vibrant. Joint third top filly on The 1974-75 Aust. 3YO Free H. **8 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Carlita H., Talindert S., VATC Lightwood H., Holiday S., Kingswood H., MVRC Woodlands H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3. Half-sister to Tobina (dam of **WESTERN VOYAGE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BISCARINA (Biscay). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d AJC Burke and Wills H. Dam of-

SCHILLACI (Salieri). **16 wins** to 1500m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 68 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....	Danzig
EASTWARD		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Encarta	Westminster.....	Grosvenor
		Tweed View.....	Imposing

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EASTWARD, by Exceed and Excel. **2 wins** at 1000m, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., 2d MRC Sandown Park (UK) H., WATC Tabform H. Half-sister to **BURNING SANDS, JERAM NEW VILLAGE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ENCARTA, by Westminster. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE), Terrain**, Opera Singer (dam of **KIRI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BURNING SANDS (Marju). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d AJC Loch Ard Welter H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Crimson Arow. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, ATC Mitsubishi Heavy Industries H.

JERAM NEW VILLAGE (Faltaat). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$407,395 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Vase, Class 1 H., 2d Penang TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1&2 H., 3d Selangor TC Class 1 H., 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Donna Intelligente. **3 wins** to 1550m, AJC Rose of Kingston P, STC Race & Taste H., MB Insurance H., 2d AJC Rockdale 2YO H. Dam of-
Sense and Reason. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$333,210, to 2014-15, ATC More Than Ready H., James Boag's Premium H., Ardrossan Batlow Apples H., Wilson Asset Management H., Drummond Golf H.

Mattaki. **3 wins** to 1400m.

Gold Pyramid. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Big Maverick Initiation S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

TWEED VIEW, by Imposing. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SKOOZI (PLEASE) (Prince of Praise). **9 wins**-1 at 2, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Terrain (Kilimanjaro). **8 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, \$161,800, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Te Rapa H.

Opera Singer. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Eilerslie Function Centre H. Dam of-
KIRI (Prized). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 69 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate	Seattle Slew
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
FEMME D'AFFAIRE (FR)		Playmate	Buckpasser
2000	Moivouloirtoi	Bering.....	Arctic Tern
		Baracala.....	Swaps

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FEMME D'AFFAIRE, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Compton Dragon**, half-sister to **ALYZEA**, **EI Emel**, **Greenmore**, **Jailamigraine**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-

MR VADIM (g. by Starcraft). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$176,083, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Racingjobs.com.au H., 3d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.

The Social Network (f. by Starcraft). **Winner** at 1400m, \$145,276, 2d WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Westspeed 3YO H., D'Orsogna Sliced & Shaved H., Bangers & Mash 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Wild Turkey Rare Breed H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H.

Thidwick the Moose (g. by Fastnet Rock). **4 wins** at 1400m to 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Rocket Ride H.

Get Round It (g. by Danehill Express). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2300m, \$122,520, to 2014-15, 2d Esperance Cup, 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Wanderus (f. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1200m.

Echo Romeo (g. by Musket). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

MOIVOULOIRTOI, by Bering. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Half-sister to **MAXIMOVA** (dam of **MACOUMBA**, **SEPTIEME CIEL**, **MAXIGROOM**, **BALCHAIA**, **MANUREVA**), **NAVRATILOVNA** (dam of **LEO GIRL**), **VILIKAI** (dam of **LEGEND OF RUSSIA**), **Doigts de Fee** (dam of **DRACONIENNE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ALYZEA (King Charlemagne). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, Vichy Prix des Reves d'Or, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Criterium de Vitesse, **L**, Prix Hampton, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Gris Perle, Prix Taboun. Dam of-

Lykea (Oasis Dream). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Sagittaire, 3d Chantilly Prix de Bonneval, **L**.

Greenmore (Kingmambo). **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, \$1,266,912, HKJC Nagoya H., National and You Into the New Century H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H., Denver H., 3d Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**.

Jailamigraine (King Charlemagne). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dagor, 3d Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**, 4th Chantilly Criterium de Vitesse, **L**. Producer.

EI Emel (Green Dancer). **Winner** at 1600m in Germany, 2d Hoppegarten Preis von Dahlwitz, **L**, 3d Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**.

White Frost. **3 wins** at 7f, Newmarket Grants Whisky H., Solid Wall Insulation H., 2d York Sportinglife.com S., Newmarket Express Coffee Cars 2YO S.

Ouimonamour. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Prestige, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Texana.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 70 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
PATRONIZE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River	Riverman
FLAMING MAGIC		Falafel	Northern Dancer
2008	Flaming Heart	Salieri	Accipiter
		Trimmer Star	Kaoru Star

PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Half-brother to SW Exceed and Excel (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1). Sire of 42 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SP Mystic Maid, Jestpatim and of Kim Mini, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Pirate's Fortune, Terrorize, Closing Time, Miki Two Toes, Raindance Maggie, Silver Speck, Dance Mindy Dance, Jester Derriere, Kim Excel, This is Big, Military Precision, etc.

1st dam

FLAMING MAGIC, by Brief Truce. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **REAL LOVE, SUSPICION** (dam of **MORANT**), **Desert Glow**, Heartbeat (dam of **GREY MONARCH**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FLAMING HEART, by Salieri. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$116,720, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, WATC Mystery Bet 2YO H., 2d MVRV William Crockett S., **L**, 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, VRC Mark Sensing Sprint H., Molly Blooms H., MVRV Strathayr H., VATC Avon H., Courtza H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

REAL LOVE (Desert King). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$660,310, to 2014-15, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, St Leger, **L**, Super Saturday at Ascot H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Natasha S., **L**.

SUSPICION (Mukddaam). **10 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MORANT (Fusaichi Pegasus). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, \$549,380, WATC Challenge S., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Desert Glow (Desert King). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, \$181,164, to 2015-16, Broome Cup, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Super Saturday H., 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Morning Mist. **6 wins** to 1300m, \$126,525, WATC Ascotevents.com.au H., Ozbet.com.au H., Pure Blonde H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn H., **L**.

Challis - Time Prince (Mac.). **4 wins** to 1200m, WATC Italian Day at Belmont H.

Old Sage. **4 wins** at 1400m, \$113,400, WATC Apprentices' Challenge H.

Heartbeat. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, WATC Corporate James H., 2d WATC Corporate Bruce 2YO H., 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Dam of-

GREY MONARCH (Verglas). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Proud Hero (Testa Rossa). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$120,600, WATC Think Pink H., Contucky Idol H., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

3rd dam

TRIMMER STAR, by Kaoru Star. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Silver Planet (dam of **SURIA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FLAMING HEART (Salieri). **3 wins**. See above.

Clicked. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Daneclicked (Blackfriars). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$249,816, WATC Ausdrill Hockeyroos H., 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 71 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
PATRONIZE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
FOO FOO THE SNOO		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2008	Miss Astur	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Clear Apollo	King Apollo

PATRONIZE (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Half-brother to SW Exceed and Excel (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1). Sire of 42 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SP Mystic Maid, Jestpatim and of Kim Mini, Queen of Choice, Dexterous Lad, Jest Envy Her, Pirate's Fortune, Terrorize, Closing Time, Miki Two Toes, Raindance Maggie, Silver Speck, Dance Mindy Dance, Jester Derriere, Kim Excel, This is Big, Military Precision, etc.

1st dam

FOO FOO THE SNOO, by Starcraft. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS ASTUR, by Royal Academy. **6 wins** to 1350m, BTC Leighton's Contractors H., Making Loans Easy! H., Protector Blinds & Security H., 2d QTC El Twice H., 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Bin 888 H., QTC TAA 25 Year Club H., GCTC Paspaley Pearls H. Half-sister to **FORCE APOLLO, Frisky Lady, Caltra** (dam of **CATRIONA**), Breaking News (dam of **NEWS ALERT**), My Muse (dam of **PRINCE RUBITON**), Lady Elegante (dam of **SIRANTO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Dusty Gold. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$120,450, BRC Mt St Michael's College P, BERT CIPQ H., Driver Recruitment H., Sky Racing P, 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., Woolworths H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO S.

3rd dam

Clear Apollo, by King Apollo. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Gallipoli Welter H., W Forrester H., STC Jindabyne H., RJ Bartley H., AJC Long Reef S., STC Sans Souci H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 4th STC Winter H., **L**. Sister to **APOLLO'S FLAME**, half-sister to **STAR WATCH**, Winds of Peace (dam of **WHISPER BAY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

FORCE APOLLO (Catrail). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$331,580, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Caltra (Sovereign Red). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Magnificent H., Monte Carlo H., 2d AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of-

CATRIONA (Bellotto). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, Chef Cheong Liew H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, KPMG S., **L**. Producer.

Lamellar. Raced twice. Dam of-

GRACEFUL ANNA (Canny Lad). **6 wins** to 1400m, BRC Vo Rogue P, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 2d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Breaking News. **3 wins** to 1300m, AJC Fred Archer H. Dam of-

NEWS ALERT (Danehill Dancer). **9 wins** to 1250m, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 2d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

My Muse. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

PRINCE RUBITON (Rubiton). **8 wins** to 1400m, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, 2d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Elegante. Unraced. Dam of-

SIRANTO (Laranto). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Emporium H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, Sunspeed-Harridan H.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 72 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate	Seattle Slew
Dam	Forestry	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
FOREST FLIGHT (USA)		Shared Interest	Pleasant Colony
2001	Ingot Way	Diplomat Way	Nashua
		Ingot	Iron Ruler

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FOREST FLIGHT, by Forestry. Unraced. Half-sister to **SKIP AWAY**, Ingot's Dance Away (dam of **DANCE AWAY CAPOTE, PLATINUM COUPLE**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:- Gian Luca (c. by Giacomo). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1900m to 2014-15 in Peru. Forest Hush (f. by Macho Uno). **2 wins** at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Bob's Brew (g. by Milwaukee Brew). **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A.

2nd dam

INGOT WAY, by Diplomat Way. **5 wins-2** at 2, Gulfstream Queen Hopeful S., L, Rockingham Skipat H., L, 3d Monmouth Herecomesthebride S., L. Sister to **INGOT'S RULER**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **SKIP AWAY** (Skip Trial). Horse of the Year in USA in 1998. Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 1996. Champion Older Horse in USA in 1997 & 1998. **18 wins-1** at 2, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Million S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Cutting Way. **5 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-

I Told You So (Plain Dealing). **Winner** at 1m, 3d Fair Grounds Louisiana Futurity (f), L. Dam of-

LEESA LEE (Leestown). **7 wins-2** at 2, Evangeline Pierre Leblanc Memorial Ladies Sprint S., L, Fair Grounds Lagniappe Ladies Sprint S., L.

Majak Girl. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-

I'M A MAJEK GIRL (Captain Bodgit). **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 7f, Arlington Park Top Flight S., L. Producer.

Ingot's Dance Away. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

DANCE AWAY CAPOTE (Capote). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$586,773, Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Go for Wand S., L, Turfway Bourbonette S., L, Belmont Yank's Music S., L, Duda S., L, Delaware Irish Sonnet S., L, 2d Delaware Susan's Girl S., L, Monmouth Sorority S., L, 3d Delaware Oaks, **Gr.2**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**.

PLATINUM COUPLE (Tale of the Cat). Champion Imported Older Male in Ecuador in 2010. **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, \$260,256, Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., L, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Sire.

Cavan Thunder (Jump Start). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Arlington Park Gaily Gaily S., L. Producer.

3rd dam

INGOT, by Iron Ruler. **7 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Glory Train**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

INGOT'S RULER (Diplomat Way). **18 wins-2** at 2, Fair Grounds Classic S., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben King's S., L, Turfway Fall Inaugural H., L, Fair Grounds Breeders' Cup H., L, 2d Keeneland Breeders' Cup S., L. Sire.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 73 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
WAR CHANT (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1997	Hollywood Wildcat	Kris S.....	Roberto
		Miss Wildcatter.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
HOT TAMALE		Express a Smile.....	Success Express
2007	Fimmel Fox	Canny Lad.....	Bleachingly
		Night Club.....	Sir Tristram

WAR CHANT (USA) (Bay or Brown 1997-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 552 mrs, 376 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Kingsfort (Curragh National S., Gr.1), Midnight Interlude, Chamberlain Bridge, Brilliant, Carlos Gardel, War Kill, Karen's Capar, Sea Chanter, Chattahoochee War, El Roblar, Chantski, Norman Invader, Asperity, Ballymore Lady, Time Chant, Doncaster Rover, Cease, El Facha, etc.

1st dam

HOT TAMALE, by Oratorio. **6 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$292,500, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed Nursery H., Reed Resources 2YO H., Westspeed 3YO H., Seacorp Shipbroking 2YO P., 88 Noodle Bar H., 2d WATC Airconditioning Mart 2YO P., Westspeed 2YO P.-twice, 3d WATC ISM H. Half-sister to **Fighting Fox**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Habenera (f. by War Chant). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO H.

2nd dam

FIMMEL FOX, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**-

Fighting Fox (Eternity Range). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Burswood Carnival of Cash 2YO H., Chinese New Year 2YO H., Calingiri City 2YO H., 2d WATC Asian Incline 2YO H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**, Twilight Spy 2YO H.

Hot Tamale. **6 wins**. See above.

She's Foxy Right. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2200m, 3d WATC Singing the Blues H.

Stalik Lass. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m.

Vain Vixen. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m.

Foxy Mem. **Winner** at 1000m.

3rd dam

Night Club, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, AJC At Sea Welter H., STC Alfalfa H., AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 2d AJC Minoru H., Valicare H., STC Enfield 2YO H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Twistalot**, three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Rose Reward** (dam of **LOTTERIA**), half-sister to **THEATRE OF DREAMS**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Networks. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, AJC Emirates H., VRC Family Fun Day 2YO H., 2d AJC Inglis Insurance H., 3d VRC Dulcify H., STC Paul Williams & Leo Barry H.

Glossiest. **Winner** at 1300m, QTC Mahogany P. Producer.

4th dam

DANZALOTA, by Danzatore. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN, CHIMING KNIGHT, Gypsy Reward**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

THEATRE OF DREAMS (Rhythm). **9 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal Computform Speed Rating H., 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Prestige Credit Insurance Consultants (Pty) Ltd H., 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.

Night Club (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**. See above.

Twistalot (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, 3d Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 74 (100% GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : 8ER nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
FROST GIANT (USA)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Takesmybreathaway	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Oscillate.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
ISHIBABE (NZ)		Strategic Maneuver.....	Cryptoclearance
2005	Bangkok Babe	Centro.....	Century
		Real Trier.....	Turf Ruler

FROST GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2003-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2013). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1. Sire of 105 mrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Lok's Vengeance, Comandante, Frosty Bay, Kelli Got Frosty, West Hills Giant, SP Giant Finish, First Frost, Nonnie Connie, Sharon Spagetti, Zekes Surprise and of Bienvenida Negrita, Si Mijito, Human Touch, Chase the Giant, Dale Chono, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Ishibabe, by Ishiguru. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Paklani P. Half-sister to Oriental Lass (dam of **DARK MUSKET**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-Bangkok Express (g. by Danehill Express). **3 wins** at 1000m to 2014-15, WATC Mitavite H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sports Betting H., 3d WATC Seacorp H. Mishkebab (f. by Musket). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BANGKOK BABE, by Centro. **Winner** at 1100m in NZ. Half-sister to **SEDECREM, MOUNT STREET, Emerald Zoff, Real Flyer**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Ishibabe (Ishiguru). **Winner**. See above.
Oriental Lad. **9 wins** to 1400m, \$119,039, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Remuera Fisheries H., Mothers & Daughters H., 2d ARC Speight's H.-twice, Waikato RC Eliza Park H., BOP RC Jackson Reeves Lawyers H.
Oriental Lass. **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-
DARK MUSKET (Musket). **3 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$120,100, in 2014-15, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Dayana P.

3rd dam

REAL TRIER, by Turf Ruler. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Redbrook Carpets H., 2d STC Happy Valley H., Springwood H., Newcastle JC Beauford S., 3d STC Parramatta H. Half-sister to **Detainment**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
SEDECREM (Faltaat). Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2003-04. **13 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$549,548, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.
MOUNT STREET (Kilimanjaro). **7 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$687,764, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**-twice, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Emerald Zoff (Zoffany). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$251,400, QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., BTC QBBS 2YO H.-twice, Champagne Sale H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.
Real Flyer (Volksraad). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.



NOTES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:
www.magicmillions.com.au
MAGIC MILLIONS PERTH

Belmont Sales Complex | PO Box 448, Belmont WA 6984
T +61 8 9477 2455 | F +61 8 9477 2488 | E perth@magicmillions.com.au



BROODMARES

LOTS 75-99

SUNDAY 6 SEPTEMBER



THOROUGHbred INSURANCE SPECIALISTS

AT MAGIC MILLIONS
INSURANCE BROKERS
WE ARE CLIENT FOCUSED
AND PROVIDE
SUPERIOR PROFESSIONAL
SERVICES



PREMIUM INSTALMENTS
PROMPT CLAIMS SETTLEMENT | GUARANTEED RENEWAL
LIFE SAVING SURGERY FEES | 24/7 COMMUNICATION ACCESS
AGREED VALUE | EXPORT & TRANSIT COVER

YOUR MAGIC MILLIONS INSURANCE BROKERS CONTACTS ARE:

Wayne Aldridge 0412 333 808 | Sara Jackson 0417 277 464
Ben Culham 0419 646 860

For an obligation-free appraisal of your current thoroughbred insurance cover,
or to discuss a new policy call 02 8736 9904.
Alternatively, you'll find our staff at all the Magic Millions Sales.



E: insurance@magicmillions.com.au
www.magicmillions.com.au

Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd., Locked Bag 2030, St Leonards, NSW 1590
A Subsidiary Company of HQ Insurance Pty Ltd, ASF Licence 235666
ABN 12 107 459 290 | AFS Licence N° 305391

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 75 (100% GST) **KARMA SUTURE**

Bay mare

(Branded : ~~JBB~~ nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BLACKFRIARS		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster	Vice Regal
Dam	Pago Mystery	Pago Pago	Matrice
SUTURE		Regal Mystery	Beau Sovereign
1992	Locum	Medical Man	Dr Fager
		Auntie's Choice	Earl of Gormley

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (1996). 4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 502 mrs, 286 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Playing God, etc. Sire of the dams of 62 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Red Ora, Newton Prince, Darlington Abbey, SP Mystic Maid, Stay Lady Stay and of Rule to Wyn, Shostakovich, Bells Tower, Pirate's Fortune, Miss Radler, Traditional Time, Who's to Blame, Bolord, Sheerkat, Boy Byrnes, Nacho, Emirates Lass, Hyden, etc.

1st dam

SUTURE, by Pago Mystery. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Nasrullah H., Town of Victoria Park Centenary H., Storm Queen H., Queen of the Turf H. Dam of five named foals, four to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Over Lock (f. by Scenic). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$210,100, WATC Sprint H., Queen of Pop H., Healthy Food Fast H., French Sound H. Dam of- Thread Lock. **3 wins** to 1400m to 2014-15, WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed Forms in Now H., Racing Returns to Ascot H.

Kato (g. by Scenic). **2 wins** at 1200m, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 67 H.

Diagnostic (f. by Scenic). Placed. Dam of-

Diatorio. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Fairway to Venus. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15, WATC Sunday Times H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H.

2nd dam

LOCUM, by Medical Man. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Paddington H., Primrose H., Millefleurs H., 2d WATC Smith H., Columban H. Three-quarter-sister to **MEDICAL GEM** (dam of **EL CORDERO**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**-

Suture. **5 wins**. See above.

Mystery Express. **Winner** at 1100m.

3rd dam

AUNTIE'S CHOICE, by Earl of Gormley. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEDICAL GEM** (dam of **EL CORDERO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Locum. **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

RUBY REDLIPS, by Prince Bright. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIGH CHIEF**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

MEDICAL GEM (Medical Man). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Challenge S., L, 2d WATC Jolly Cosy H., 3d WATC Queen's P, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EL CORDERO (Ksar). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$147,275, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 f. Fat Amy, by Due Sasso. **Winner** at 1100m in 2014-15.

2012 f. Perfect Position, by Oratorio. Unraced.

2014 f. by Dick Turpin.

Missed in 2013.

Not served

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 76 (100% GST) **LADY JEUMONT (NZ)**

Bay mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
MONTJEU (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville	High Top
		Toute Cy	Tennyson
Dam	Lord Waverley	Imposing	Todman
LADY SUNSHINE (NZ)		Star Belle	Summertime
1995	Velinda	Veloso	Zamazaan
		Diatrelic	Diatome

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1203 mrs, 786 wnrs, 118 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Legatissimo, Charm Spirit, Lucia Valentina, Parish Hall, Obviously, Restiadargent, Exquisite Jewel, Moozoon, Faciascura, Ginner Hart, Malandrino, Code Red, Journey, Lady of Dubai, Season Ticket, Broken Game, Finidaprest, High Duty, Lady Dutch, etc.

1st dam

Lady Sunshine, by Lord Waverley. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, CJC Halswell Pacers Restaurant H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., Trader McKendrys Tavern H., Waimate Cup. Sister to **PROMISE ME**, half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Go Go Victory (g. by Daggers Drawn). **2 wins** at 1650m, \$161,227, HKJC Mount Nicholson H., Matheson H., 2d HKJC Almost Famous H.
Sunshine Park (f. by Thorn Park). **2 wins** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-
Gravano. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2014-15 in NZ.

2nd dam

VELINDA, by Veloso. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY**, **JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). **8 wins**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguat Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.
PROMISE ME (Lord Waverley). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Hawke's Bay Kinjite 3YO Fillies H. Dam of-
Lady Mahler (Al Maher). **4 wins** to 1300m, \$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.
Princess Alea. Unraced. Dam of-
The Lucky Steed (Fantastic Light). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). **12 wins**-2 at 2, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
PIACHAY (Danasinga). **5 wins**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.
JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). **3 wins**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Martine Michelle (Grosvenor). **2 wins** at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-
PERNOD (Centaine). **8 wins** to 1400m, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**.
Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). **2 wins** 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-
KUSHADASI (Choisir). **5 wins**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2011 g. Our Mate Charlie, by Myboycharlie. **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.

2014 f. by Frost Giant.

Missed in 2012; slipped in 2013.

Served by Blackfriars (AUS). Last service: 01.11.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 77 (100% GST)

LADY WILD

Bay mare

(Branded : 2→A nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Wild Again	Icecapade.....	Nearctic
WILD HARMONY (USA)		Bushel-N-Peck.....	Khaled
1989	Deauville Dove	No Robbery.....	Swaps
		Miss Summons.....	Helioscope
Dam	Jon George	Comedy Star.....	Tom Fool
YARRALADY		Romany Rose.....	Grey Sovereign
1990	Lady Nozama	Jungle Boy.....	Tesco Boy
		Pejolica.....	Endless Honey

WILD HARMONY (USA) (1989). 7 wins up to 7f, Hollywood Turf Express H., L. Sire of 115 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Lady Wild (WATC Beaufine S., L), SP Wild Classic, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Gum Nut Guru, She's in the Guide and of Bel Streak, Cuprona Road, Cerise Sauvage, Electronic Fortune, Hired Gun, Under the Hat, Montego Bay, Centre Streak, Churchy la Femme, Our Montague, Flying Wild, Queen Maker, Secret Retreat, etc.

1st dam

YARRALADY, by Jon George. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN LADY** (dam of **ROYAL RUBITON**), **BELLENDILLA DREAM**. Dam of six named foals, three to race, **two winners**, inc:-

LADY WILD (f. by Wild Harmony). **10 wins**. See below.

Crown Point (g. by Second Empire). **3 wins** at 1200m, WATC Summer Silence H.

Just as Wild (f. by Second Empire). Unplaced. Dam of-

Wild Capers. **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15.

Race Record : 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$205,350, WATC Beaufine S., L, Mercedes C-Class H., Echoes of Spring H., Better Food H., Bungler H., Good Nutrition Great Shape H., Adlinkjls H., Century Miss H., Perak Turf Club Trophy H., 2d MRC Anniversary H., Belhaven H., WATC Lady Orator H., 3d WATC Heron Bridge H., MRC May Sprint H., WATC Kwinana 2YO H., Westspeed Bonus H., 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, all raced, **five winners**.

2004 f. Zoomsonic, by Danetime. **Winner** at 1600m.

2005 g. **Gum Nut Guru**, by Verglas. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$355,700, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Opening of Ascot H., Ozbet.com.au H., Mel Moses Memorial H., 94.5 H., Yellowglen H., 2d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Perth Ice Works H., Kevin Dunn 70th Birthday H., Twitter.com Perthracing H., Tabozbet.com.au H., Burswood Opening Day H., June Membership Promotion H., Punter's Club H., Touchstone Farm Apprentices Challenge H., Perth Racing TV H., River Mist H., Super Saturday at Ascot H., Corestaff H., 3d Pinjarra Classic, **L**, WATC Midland Kalamunda Reporter H., Margaret River Fresh H., Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Perth Racing Midweek Lunch H., La Belle Russe H., 4th WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**.

2006 g. Under the Hat, by Helenus. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1700m, \$203,035, VRC Festival of Racing H., 2d VRC Mittys H., Lanec Services H., AGL Renewable Energy Trophy H., BRC Austral Volkswagon H., SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC Henry Bolte H., Craftsman H., Elms H., TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Series Heat H., MRC Perri Cutten H.

2007 g. Next Guru, by Ihtiram. **Winner** at 1200m.

2008 g. Flying Wild, by Flying Pegasus. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$113,398, to 2014, Singapore TC Spring Festival S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Hello Ireland Novice S., Philanthropy Graduation S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Share and Care S., Que Expression S., Family Reunion S.

2009 f. Flying Gaga, by Flying Pegasus. Raced twice.

2011 c. by Danasinga. Died.

2012 g. Mulga, by Vital Equine. Raced once.

2014 f. by Gingerbread Man.

Missed in 2010; slipped in 2013.

Served by Proart (AUS). Last service: 11.10.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 78 (100% GST) **LIP SERVICE**

Chestnut mare (Branded : TL3 nr sh; 4 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2001

Sire	Mill Reef	Never Bend.....	Nasrullah
MAROONED (GB)		Milan Mill.....	Princequillo
1981	Short Rations	Lorenzaccio.....	Klairon
		Short Commons.....	Hard Tack
Dam	Green Line Express	Green Forest.....	Shecky Greene
MISS DONNA		Laylitna.....	Key to the Mint
1996	Prefontaine	Nishapour.....	Zeddaan
		Best Gal.....	Bonne Noel

MAROONED (GB) (1981). 3 wins, AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 256 mrs, 179 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Island Morn (WATC Beat Diabetes 2 S., Gr.1), Hadrada, etc. Sire of the dams of 358 mrs, 224 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. Elite Belle, Miss Andretti, Special Harmony, Motion Pictures, Clueless Angel, Western Jewel, Famous Roman, Sender, Redwoldt, King Canute, Danny Beau, Properantes, Express Service, Western Blaze, Peggie's Dream, etc.

1st dam

Miss Donna, by Green Line Express. **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Fremantle Cockburn Gazette H., Better Health H., Howard Sattler H., Greater Union H., 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, 3d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Half-sister to Dame Fontaine (dam of **BLACK TYCOON**), Let's Shuffle (dam of **JUANMO**). Dam of six foals, all raced, **three winners**, inc:-
Misty Donna (f. by Marooned). **Winner**, 2d WATC La Belle Russe H. Dam of-
Shanghai Grey. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d WATC Get Your Westspeed
Nominations in Now H., Westspeed H., 3d WATC Dayana P.
With a Flourish (g. by Magic Albert). **9 wins** to 1300m.

2nd dam

PREFONTAINE, by Nishapour. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **GAYLE GAL**, **Mining Tycoon**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Dame Fontaine. **2 wins**, WATC Superior Sunspeed Incentive Scheme H. Dam of-
BLACK TYCOON (Blackfriars). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$806,914,
WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**.
Let's Shuffle. Unraced. Dam of-
JUANMO (Flying Spur). **3 wins** at 2 to 1600m, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**,
Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.
Sunshine. Raced once. Dam of-
Teppanyaki (Flying Spur). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$177,930,
SAJC Bob Cross Electrical H., 2d VRC John West the Best S., **L**.
Covered in Class (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1550m, 3d
VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins to 1400m, 2d WATC Asian Royale H., State City H., 3d
WATC Major Show H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, **all winners**.

2008 f. Not So Sweet, by Dash for Cash. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d WATC
Facebook.com Perthracing H.

2009 g. **EXPRESS SERVICE**, by Danehill Express. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from
1200m to 1750m, \$431,590, to 2014-15, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO
Trophy, **RL**, Challenge S., **L**, Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed
Nominations H., Coolgardie Cup, WATC Belmont Park Cup, 2d Kalgoorlie
Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic,
Playeronline.com.au H., Imagesource Digital Solutions H.

2010 g. Zee Dribbler, by Due Sasso. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15.

2011 f. Divine Bay, by Danehill Express. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m in 2014-15.

2013 f. by Oratorio.

2014 f. by Blackfriars.

Not served in 2011.

**With a Bay colt foal at foot by War Chant, foaled 13.08.2015.
Not served**

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 79 (100% GST) **LUCKY YOU**

Chestnut mare (Branded : **SR** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh) Foaled in 2007

Sire	Blethingly	Biscay	Star Kingdom
CANNY LAD		Coogee	Relic
1987	Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Beautiful Dreamer	Coeur Volant II
Dam	Western Symphony	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
DESERT ORCHID (NZ)		Millicent	Cornish Prince
1987	Bred to Succeed	Showdown	Infatuation
		Reachfar	Sobig

CANNY LAD (AUS) (1987). 8 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1152 mrs, 775 wnrs, 54 SW, inc. He's No Pie Eater, etc. Sire of the dams of 1350 mrs, 875 wnrs, 33 GW, inc. SW Gimmethethegreenlight, Laser Hawk, River Lad, Manhattan Rain, Ofcourseican, Neroli, Mnemosyne, Desert War, Kusi, Platinum Scissors, Redoute's Choice, The Conglomerate, Gregers, Sessions, Dances on Waves, Renaissance, El Cambio, Fritz's Princess, etc.

1st dam

DESERT ORCHID, by Western Symphony. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, VRC Mark Whitty H., VATC Greenmeadows H., 2d VATC Ajax H., Wanalta H., Beaconsfield H., 3d VATC City of Springvale H., Huntingdale GC H. Dam of nine foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

DESERT SKY (g. by Hurricane Sky). Joint third on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$656,450, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Starbuck's H., Brian Meldrum Welter H., 2d MVRK Konica Australia H., 3d AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Programmed Maintenance Anniversary Vase, Manfred Welter H., VATC Acorn 2YO H., 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. **Desert Mistral** (f. by Radjhasi). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$132,730, VATC Nunkalowe 2YO H., VRC Phar Lap Club H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Swamp King Sprint Final H., Glencoe H., Scmeld H., MVRK Crown Trophy, VATC Franklins Ltd P., Olympic Girl H., Chaise H.

Hurricane Brewing (c. by Hurricane Sky). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m.

Desert Drummer (c. by Desert Sun). Placed.

Describe (f. by Red Ransom). Unraced. Dam of-

Sight Lover. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$190,281, HKJC Heron H., Lucky Star H., 2d HKJC Lam Tsuen River H., 3d HKJC Plover Cove H., Dandelion H., Norfolk H.

Opal Fire (f. by Hurricane Sky). Unraced. Dam of-

Athena Fire. **4 wins** at 1400m to 2014-15, Ipswich TC Schulz's Wholesale Meats H., Home Turn Corporate H., GCTC Assured Management H., 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P.

Castanita. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel H.

2nd dam

BRED TO SUCCEED, by Showdown. Unraced. Half-sister to **Toolern High**.

Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Power and Rhythm. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, \$105,040, MRC Samson H., Bounding Away H., Nuffield H., 2d VATC Eat Well Live Well H.

Millhaven. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Maybe Lad H., 2d QTC Boondall H.

Maestro's Daughter. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d MVRK Hurry On H.

Ar Bid Arva. Unraced. Dam of-

Funtrap. **Winner** at 1000m, \$107,996, HKJC America H., 2d HKJC Caroline Hill H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2013 c. by War Chant.

2014 c. by Pitleco.

Served by Patronize (AUS). Last service: 06.11.2014.

Not in Foal

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 80 (100% GST)

MERBLA

Brown mare

(Branded : VIO nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Haulpak	Dignitas.....	Round Table
CARRY A SMILE		Winged Beauty.....	Port Vista
1985	Silver Smile	Silver Knight.....	Alcimedea
		Kinmorin.....	Star Kingdom
Dam	Pago Pago	Matrice.....	Masthead
DYNAMIC DAME		Pompilia.....	Abbots Fell
1984	Nolasque	Latin Lover.....	Ribot
		Rockemar.....	Marsolve

CARRY A SMILE (AUS) (1985). 12 wins, WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2. Sire of 286 mrs, 174 wns, inc. SW Capricious Lass (WATC Derby, Gr.1), Daring Smile, Icewing, etc. Sire of the dams of 362 mrs, 211 wns, inc. SW Rohan, Vain Raider, Lightning Command, Ballroom Crown, Impressing Matters, Cutey Lee, Genuine Girl, SP Lantana, Wynyard Hall, Carry the Nation, Lord Wimple, Gotham City, Super Lucky Colour, Dark General, etc.

1st dam

DYNAMIC DAME, by Pago Pago. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHANTECLAIR, TRUE LOVER, ASK ME LATER**. Dam of ten foals, six to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Try a Tune (g. by Stay Tuned). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, \$128,597, Albany Cup, WATC Westminster National Equipment Finance H.
Dynamic Smile (c. by Carry a Smile). **2 wins** to 1800m, WATC Fruit N Veg H.
Beauty Beauty (g. by Tribu). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Perak TC Class 1 H.
Kickback Cutie (f. by Old Spice). Unplaced. Dam of-
The Poacher. **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, WATC Lady Go Bello H.

2nd dam

Nolasque, by Latin Lover. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Keep Australia Beautiful Sprint H., 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, 3d WATC Roma Cup, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2. Half-sister to Jim's Sister (dam of **BACKPAK**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CHANTECLAIR (Haulpak). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$427,590, VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TRUE LOVER (Is it True). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ASK ME LATER (Beau Sovereign). **5 wins**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, six to race, **four winners**.

2001 f. by Pricelessly.

2002 g. Mark of Respect - Wunderbar (Mal.), by Euclase. **6 wins** to 1400m in Malaysia.

2003 c. Leave No Doubt, by Seignorial. **14 wins** from 1000m to 1600m in Philippines, 3d Manila JC Aquamarine I.

2004 f. Auchentek Lass, by Verglas. Raced once.

2005 g. Cheque Mate, by Helenus. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, WATC Barry Tetlow Farewell H.

2006 g. Fortescue Flyer, by Helenus. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$122,862, WATC Ozbet.com.au H., Racingjobs.com.au H., 2d WATC Burswood Entertainment H., Tasteireland.com.au H., Yellowglen Melbourne Cup Day H., Perthracing.com.au H., Follow Perth Racing on Twitter H., 3d WATC Winter Championship H., MM Electrical & Data Suppliers H., 92.9 H., Winning Edge Presentations Country Bowl H., Brett Nazzari H.

2007 f. Golden Reward, by Medal of Honor. Unplaced.

2011 c. by Bearcat.

2012 f. Saxon Miss, by Saxon. Unraced.

2013 f. by Blackfriars.

Missed in 2008, 2010, 2014; not served in 2008.

Served by Frost Giant (USA). Last service: 24.09.2014.

Not in Foal

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 81 (100% GST) MISS ASTUR

Bay mare

(Branded : **GT** nr sh; 11 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
ROYAL ACADEMY (USA)		Flaming Page	Bull Page
1987	Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan.....	Spy Song
		Bolero Rose	Bolero
Dam	King Apollo	Star Kingdom.....	Stardust
CLEAR APOLLO		Pio Pio	Summertime
1978	Light of Peace	Light Wind.....	Romulus
		Flag of Peace	Pipe of Peace

ROYAL ACADEMY (USA) (1987). 4 wins, Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 2132 mrs, 1498 wnrs, 167 SW, inc. Val Royal (Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1), Top Hat, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Gaultier, Paint Naif, Coffee Clique, Serata Bella, Dabirsim, Vitoria Olimpica, Nashville, The Party Stand, Heart of Dreams, Finsceal Beo, Fastnet Rock, Rabiya, Rule of Law, Sabatini, Safety Check, Ana Luisa, Sai de Baixo, Sir Andrew, Szumul, etc.

1st dam

Clear Apollo, by King Apollo. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Gallipoli Welter H., W Forrester H., STC Jindabyne H., RJ Bartley H., AJC Long Reef S., STC Sans Souci H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 4th STC Winter H., **L**. Sister to **APOLLO'S FLAME**, half-sister to **STAR WATCH**, Winds of Peace (dam of **WHISPER BAY**). Dam of thirteen named foals, eleven to race, **ten winners**, inc:-

FORCE APOLLO (c. by Catrail). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$331,580, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Frisky Lady (f. by Kenmare). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Triscay H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SPEEDY LEO (Nadeem). **2 wins**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Caltra (f. by Sovereign Red). **4 wins**-1 at 2, 2d AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of-
CATRIONA (Bellotto). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Lamellar. Raced twice. Dam of-

GRACEFUL ANNA (Canny Lad). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$1,031,050, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Breaking News (f. by Brief Truce). **3 wins** to 1300m, AJC Fred Archer H. Dam of-
NEWS ALERT (Danehill Dancer). **9 wins** to 1250m, \$652,850, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

My Muse (f. by Sovereign Red). **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
PRINCE RUBITON (Rubiton). **8 wins**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

Apolina. **5 wins** to 1400m, \$113,565, MRC Richfield Lady H. Dam of-
Apollo's Choice (Choirir). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$395,251, to 2014-15, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 6 wins to 1350m, BTC Leighton's Contractors H., Making Loans Easy! H., Protector Blinds & Security H., 2d QTC El Twice H., 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Bin 888 H., QTC TAA 25 Year Club H., GCTC Paspaley Pearls H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race, all winners.

2005 g. Hussandthem, by Hussonet. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

2006 g. Dusty Gold, by Hussonet. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$120,450, BRC Mt St Michael's College P., BERT CIPQ H., Driver Recruitment H., Sky Racing P., 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., Woolworths H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO S., 3d BRC Ticketek P., Jae My Holdings H., Mother Energy H.

2008 f. Foo Foo the Snoo, by Starcraft. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice.

2010 f. Bingle Bug, by Danehill Express. Unraced.

2011 f. Hobnobbing, by Musket. Unraced.

2013 c. by Scandal Keeper.

Missed in 2009, 2012, 2014; slipped in 2007.


Served by War Chant (USA). Last service: 04.09.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 82 (100% GST)

PAROLE

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 109 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
JADE HUNTER (USA)		Gold Digger..... Nashua
1984	Jadana	Pharly..... Lyphard
		Janina..... Match
Dam	Star Watch	Blethingly..... Biscay
PARODY		Light of Peace..... Light Wind
1991	Kido	King Apollo..... Star Kingdom
		Gaylee..... Alcimedes

JADE HUNTER (USA) (1984). 6 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Gulfstream Park H., Gr.1. Sire of 682 mrs, 509 wns, 42 SW, inc. Azeri (Breeders' Cup Distaff S., Gr.1), Yagli, Diazo, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Keeninsky, Kicken Kris, Veedor, Laisserfaire, Wine Princess, Payton d'Oro, Candelara, A Time for Julia, Roman Dynasty, Real Dandy, Liquor Cabinet, My Brother Don, Saint Bro, Way to Go Gerda, Rule Number Six, Tiz Gianni, Zelsnitz, Time Thief, etc.

1st dam

PARODY, by Star Watch. **Winner** at 1650m, MVRC Don Strasburg H., 2d VRC Begonia Belle H. Half-sister to **SANTA'S KINGDOM, Melalap**. Dam of eleven foals, nine to race, **seven winners**, inc:-
Mushroom (g. by Commands). **6 wins**-1 at 2, STC Hyland Race Colours H. Commentary (f. by Commands). Placed, 3d QTC Ambassador Travel P. Dam of Broadcast. **3 wins** to 1450m, MRC Nadeem H., 2d MRC New Litho H.

2nd dam

KIDO, by King Apollo. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Tesio H. Sister to **KING'S IDEAL, STYLEE**, half-sister to **JUST IDEAL, I Like You**, Gay Dynasty (dam of **ANOTHER VICTOR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
SANTA'S KINGDOM (Christmas Tree). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Gloucester TAB 2YO S.
Melalap (Procol Harum). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$221,199, Perak TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, BTC Mercedes-Benz H., QTC Stradbroke Bar H., 2d BTC Club Managers Association H., QTC Guinness Australia H.

Produce Record : Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, all winners.

2002 g. On Bail, by Canny Lad. **14 wins** to 1400m, \$127,625, QTC Seppelt Wines 3YO H., 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

2003 g. Demob, by Dracula. **8 wins** to 1400m, 3d BTC Lexus GS430 H., Hunter Express P.

2004 f. by Dangerous. Died.

2005 g. **Offenders**, by Canny Lad. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$426,575, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed H., Living Legends Rogan Josh H., MRC Bib Stillwell BMW H., Sale Cup, 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VRC CRV Winter Championship Heat H., 3d VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**.

2006 f. Gwen Ten, by Viscount. **2 wins** to 1200m, 3d WATC Sando's Summer H.

2007 f. Flashforward, by Bearcat. **4 wins** to 1400m, 3d WATC Barry Harris 70th Birthday H.

2009 f. Sentence, by Helenus. **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15.

2010 g. **SAINT BRO**, by Flying Pegasus. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$149,300, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Westspeed H., 2d WATC Wild Turkey Spiced Sprint H., Westspeed Sprint H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2012 g. He's on Parole, by Saxon. Unraced.

2013 c. by Scandal Keeper.

Missed in 2008; slipped in 2011, 2014.

Served by War Chant (USA). Last service: 21.09.2014.

Not in Foal

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 83 (100% GST) **PILLOW TIME**

Bay mare

(Branded : 8ER nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
DANETIME (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
1994	Allegheny River	Lear Fan	Roberto
		Allesheny	Be My Guest
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom
PILLOW PAL (NZ)		Big Dreams	Great Above
1997	Back to Back	Centaine	Century
		Pilmuir	Super Gray

DANETIME (IRE) (1994). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 543 mrs, 359 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Bushranger (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Myboycharlie, Megatic, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Toomore, Estidhkaar, Ladies are Forever, Belle la Vie, Hoyam, Rivertime, Elusive Time, Storm of Wind, SP Hortos, Hoof It, Mukhmal, Busimiss, Danny Rip, Dylanbaru, Star of Husson, Rex Imperator, Sound Advice, etc.

1st dam

PILLOW PAL, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **Our Position**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Windinthepillows (g. by Hurricane Sky). **Winner** at 1500m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice.

2nd dam

BACK TO BACK, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, Last Lady (dam of **SCAREDEE CAT**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), Elle Taine (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Our Position (Kaaipstad). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2450m, \$162,940, VATC Bi-Lo Scobie Breasley H., Old Geelong FC Marshall White H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.
Mainline Express - Classic Express (Mal.). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dominion Industrial Electrical H., Peter Lehmann Wines H.
Winning Smart. **Winner** at 1650m, \$202,798, HKJC Lark H., 2d HKJC Tsz Wan Shan H., 3d HKJC John Peel H.

3rd dam

PILMUIR, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GIRL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
KINJITE (Centaine). **10 wins**-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$2,203,220, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.
Lake Lucerne (Centaine). **6 wins** from 1500m to 2050m, MVRC Qantas RV Moon H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
ICEPIN - REGENCY KING (H.K.) (Pins). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$843,379, to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
FROZONE (Reset). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, \$348,115, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**.
Last Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
SCAREDEE CAT (Tale of the Cat). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, \$452,000, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**. Sire.

Race Record : 9 wins to 1400m, \$204,101, WATC We Print It H., Golden Delicious H., Perthtracing.com.au H.-twice, Gazza Trigwell 60 Years Young Golden H., 2d WATC NRW Civil & Mining H., Playeronline.com.au H., 4th WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 f. by Frost Giant.

Missed in 2012, 2013.

Served by Frost Giant (USA). Last service: 30.09.2014.
Not in Foal

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 84 (100% GST) **QUEEN OF QUINCY**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : 8ER nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
FUSAICHI PEGASUS (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1997	Angel Fever	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Rowdy Angel..... Halo
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel Northern Dancer
QUEEN'S CHOIR (NZ)		Come My Prince Prince John
1990	Worth While	Wolverton Wolver Hollow
		Salima Copenhagen II

FUSAICHI PEGASUS (USA) (1997). 6 wins, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1556 mrs, 1074 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. Haradasun (STC George Ryder S., Gr.1), Bronzo, etc. Sire of the dams of SW We Miss Artie, Estrela Monarchos, Albany Reunion, Hakassan, Always Allison, High Dollar Woman, Pick of the Litter, Doña Sarita, Niagara, Win Malerei, Gambelin' Guru, Ausus, Darci be Good, Free Judgement, Naval Command, Annulment, Dysprosium, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN'S CHOIR, by Palace Music. Unraced. Dam of twelve named foals, all raced, **nine winners**, inc:-

HURRICANE QUEEN (f. by Hurricane Sky). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket TC Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Joburg Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Syringa H., **L**, UK Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Mr Hurricane. **5 wins** to 1200m, Vaal Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H. Stormy Gold. **Winner** at 1000m, 3d Vaal Soccer 6 H.

KING'S CHOIR - ABLE PRINCE (H.K.) (g. by Hurricane Sky). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$1,964,572, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Bint Maher (f. by Al Maher). **Winner** at 1550m, SAJC Book for Melbourne Cup H., 3d SAJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Royal Fix (g. by Fixed Flush). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1100m, TRC Raine and Horne Spring Series H., Alexandra 2YO P., 2d TRC Classic S., **L**.

Requested (g. by Mossman). **6 wins** to 1350m, BRC Ambassador Travel H., Montrose Access H., St Vincent's Brisbane H.

Rogan's Gem (f. by Orpen). **6 wins**-3 at 2, AJC Country Cash 2YO H. Dam of-
Daichi Dancer - Highland Dragon (H.K.). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, \$405,007, to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Aster H., Luard H.

Vitesse Rose. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2014-15, CJC Valachi Downs Selling at Karaka H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Skipper. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m in 2014-15.

Magical Choice. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in 2014-15 in Macau.

Palace Engagement (f. by Magic Ring). **3 wins** at 1000m, 3d STC Thrifty Car Rental H., MTA H. Dam of-

Bride Salama (Al Maher). **Winner** at 1000m, MRC Figure H., 2d STC Sydney Markets Limited H., 3d MRC Sportingbet S., **L**.

2nd dam

WORTH WHILE, by Wolverton. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Improvers H., 2d ARC Jetset Tours H., 3d ARC Ardmore H., Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H. Half-sister to **GELSOMINO** (dam of **MERCURY**), Ma Coquette (dam of **BRAVE KNIGHT - BALIK PULAU II** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**.

Race Record : Winner at 1000m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 f. by War Chant.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Blackfriars (AUS). Last service: 13.09.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 85 (100% GST)

SHEZAPRO

Brown mare

(Branded : **99I** nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
ECONSUL (NZ)		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2001	Gypsy Soul	Centaine.....	Century
		Sky Runner	Smuggler
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
PROZERO		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2000	Protegee	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Protonella.....	Protos

ECONSUL (NZ) (2001). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 134 mrs, 74 wnrs, inc. SW Divertire (Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, Gr.3), Best Yet to Come, SP All Rigged Up, Precious Gem, Happy Money, Shezapro, Vincente and of Gloop, Meconsul, Our Exchange, Seal No More, Coronet Bay, Lucky Bole, Quick Lover, Balayeur, Chalupa, Coachline, Crown Consul, Destiny Blaze, Mr Jansz, Trading Halt, Babbitzin, etc.

1st dam

PROZERO, by Danzero. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Hurricane Silver**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Shezapro (f. by Econsul). **3 wins**. See below.

Zero to Sixty (g. by Dash for Cash). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$110,162, to 2014-15, WATC Crown Perth H., Smartline Lenders Day H., 2d WATC PR Membership Packages H., James Logan's 40th Birthday H.

Nil Return (g. by High Yield). **Winner** at 1300m.

Kasmarlaine (f. by Barely a Moment). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PROTEGEE, by Last Tycoon. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1900m, STC Marrickville H., 2d STC Chris Brown H., 3d AJC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., VRC Flemington Grey Dash H., STC Kangaroo Tent City H., 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Hurricane Silver (Hurricane Sky). **10 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, Fairview Founders Trophy, Turffontein Racing Express Fact File H., Psl Soccer 6 H., 2d Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, 4th Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Typhoon Star. **3 wins** to 1100m.

Serious Savings. **2 wins** at 900m, 1100m.

3rd dam

PROTONELLA, by Protos. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Dayana S., **L**, Windsor H., Petunia H., Wandering Willie H., 2d WATC Fortescue H. Half-sister to **HUSSAR'S COMMAND, JEVRESA** (dam of **MI CASA**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Cape Kennedy. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, MVRC AAPT Brisbane Lions Football Club H., 3d VRC & Werribee RC H.

Lady Ella. Unraced. Dam of-

Bache. **4 wins** to 1200m in 2014-15, WATC Vale Jim Hollands H., 92.9 H., Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., 2d WATC Young Membership H.

4th dam

LADY RESA, by Royal Yacht. Unplaced. Sister to **Wave Walker**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

HUSSAR'S COMMAND (Seventh Hussar). **17 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m, \$330,155, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, 2d BATC Chairman's H., **L**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Perth Cup on New Years Day H., 2d WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H., 3d WATC Natasha S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Seacorp H., 4th WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Produce Record :

Served by Proart (AUS). Last service: 11.10.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 86 (100% GST) **SNUFF GRUFFLES**

Grey mare

(Branded : **W** nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Perugino	Danzig	Northern Dancer
TESTA ROSSA		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper	Vain
		Bodega	Without Fear
Dam	Export Price	Habitat	Sir Gaylord
VIOLET TINTS		Martinova	Martinmas
1998	Lady Violet	Old Crony	Olden Times
		Misty Kinneil	Swiftly Morgan

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (1996). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 831 mrs, 611 wnrs, 54 SW, inc. Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, etc. Sire of the dams of 172 mrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Marky Mark, Le Chef, Disposition, Snippets Land, SP Zvarov, Pistolier, Canny Franco, Final Destination, Lil Red Corvette, Reemah and of Green Card, Velocci, My Lucky Strike, Outback Saga, Pink Perfection, Super Winner, etc.

1st dam

VIOLET TINTS, by Export Price. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$144,500, MRC Lady Wallace H., VATC Star Affair 2YO H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funeral Services Cup, Auspower P, VATC Legacy H., VRC Cussons Sprint H., Newport H., MRC Paisley H., Tullia H., Stan Shannon H., MVRC Nu Fruit H., 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**. Sister to **NOTOIRE**, Violet Haze (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**), half-sister to **TEMPEST TOST**, **WELL KNOWN**, **Livigno**, **Tullamarine**, Springburn (dam of **HAPPY HIPPY**). Dam of five named foals, all raced, **three winners**, inc:-
Kashinite (g. by Danzero). **3 wins**, 2d SAJC Parmalat P, 3d SAJC ACG H.
Bankers Daughter (f. by Dash for Cash). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Dominion Group H.

2nd dam

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. **4 wins** to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d VATC Kambrook H., 3d MVRC Petersville Pastries H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
NOTOIRE (Export Price). **8 wins** to 1200m, \$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**.
WELL KNOWN (The Pug). **12 wins** to 1350m, \$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., 4th STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.
TEMPEST TOST (Statue of Liberty). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.
Tullamarine (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, STC Computer Air H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.
Livigno (Churchill Downs). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MVRC Aquanas Foods H.
Violet Haze. Placed at 3. Dam of-
SINO BRILHANTE (Good Journey). **12 wins**-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m, \$422,875 in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice.
Springburn. Unplaced. Dam of-
HAPPY HIPPY (Shamardal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m.

Produce Record :

2014 f. by Pitteco. Died.

Served by Pitteco (AUS). Last service: 28.11.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 87 (100% GST) **SNUG BUGGLES**

Bay mare

(Branded : **99I** nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Kalaglow	Kalamoun.....	Zeddaan
JEUNE (GB)		Rossitor	Pall Mall
1989	Youthful	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		First Bloom.....	Primera
Dam	Military Plume	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
RARE PERFORMANCE		Ultraviolet	In the Purple
1998	Kia Ora Gem	Marscay	Biscay
		Heir's Gem	Heir Presumptive

JEUNE (GB) (1989). 10 wins, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 576 mrs, 408 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Mummify (South Australian Derby, Gr.1), Alcopop, etc. Sire of the dams of 400 mrs, 230 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Ertijaal, Happy Archer, Mushreq, Fuchsia Bandana, Sharnae Rose, Jim's Journey, Pyrrhic, Femina Fashion, Griffon, Jazza Bell, SP Desert Jeune, Pearl of Bells, Zaffaan, Lucky Eighty Eight, Xaleta, Lucky Symbol, Baby Boy, etc.

1st dam

RARE PERFORMANCE, by Military Plume. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MARKET PRICE, The Gem**, Precious Stone (dam of **KIA ORA MISS**). Dam of eight foals, seven to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Snug Buggles (f. by Jeune). **2 wins**. See below.

Rare Selection (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1700m to 2015-16, WATC Bonanza H.

Can't You See That (g. by Wonderful World). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1750m.

Jonricco (g. by Fasliyev). Placed at 3, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Miss Tout (f. by Bianconi). Raced twice. Dam of-

All Too Much. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, 3d WATC Tabtouch Your Industry Your Tab H.

2nd dam

KIA ORA GEM, by Marscay. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC OH Hyman H., 2d VRC Delina H., SAJC WH Wylie H., 3d SAJC Bianco Lady H., Brugan H., Tango Miss H. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MARKET PRICE (Scenic). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, \$606,480, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Baker Young Trophy H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Chairman's Club S., **Gr.3**, Spring is the Season H., 3d SAJC Pope Packaging S., **L**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Pierre Joseph - Medic Fortune (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Not at Allordinary (Danzero). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught 2YO H., Magic Millions 2YO H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Discoverers (Starcraft). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, WATC Perthacing.org.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

The Gem (Scenic). **4 wins** to 1500m, MVRC City Pacific Finance Elsternwick H., MRC Leica Show H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Precious Stone. Unraced. Dam of-

KIA ORA MISS (Jeune). **10 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$408,775, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Johnnie Walker H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2012 c. I Am Theodor, by War Chant. Unraced.

2013 c. by Scandal Keeper.


2014 f. by Frost Giant.

Served by War Chant (USA). Last service: 10.11.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 88 (100% GST) **STRATA ATTRACTION**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
STRATUM		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Bourgeois	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Brave New World	Vain
Dam	Bakharoff	The Minstrel	Northern Dancer
BEYOND ME (NZ)		Qui Royalty	Native Royalty
1992	Lemon Princess	Acidity	Orgoglio
		Phantom Princess	Royalgo

STRATUM (AUS) (2002). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 501 mrs, 341 wns, 28 SW, inc. Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Southern Lord, Unpretentious, Divine Calling, Running Tall, Enquire, Takedown, Va Pensiero, I'm All the Talk, Battle Hero, Stratum Star, Misstrum, Texan, Tawteen, Averau, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stoker and of The Big Rig, Just Africa, Diamond Baroness, etc.

1st dam

BEYOND ME, by Bakharoff. **Winner** at 2000m, SAJC Gepps X Auto Salvage H., 3d SAJC Mystery Bet H. Half-sister to **Lord Chamberlain**. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, **four winners**, inc:-

CONTINUUM (c. by Hurricane Sky). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$312,555, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Supreme Dragon (g. by Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, \$179,462, HKJC Gallop H., Hung Hom H., 2d HKJC Shenzhen H., Tin Sam H.

Periphery (f. by Grand Lodge). **Winner** at 1500m, MVRC Velisha Fresh Produce H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Dunrossil. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$150,065, ATC Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC Tooheys New Crew H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

Ubiquity (f. by Hurricane Sky). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d STC House of Fraser P. Dam of-
HORIZONS (Choisir). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$152,875, AJC Widden S., **L**, City Tattersalls 2YO P., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Flying Zero. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$286,147, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Puzzles (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d AJC Ash H. Dam of-

Aporia. **3 wins** to 1250m, MRC Australian Fan & Motor Company H.

Omega Three - Travel Number One (H.K.). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO H.

Purplexed. **2 wins** at 1400m to 2014-15.

Free Me (f. by Quest for Fame). Placed at 3. Dam of-

Clairvaux. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$184,930, to 2014-15, VRC LV Lachal H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Country Cup Final H.

Healy Creek. **5 wins** to 1400m, AJC Dagga's Day H., 2d STC Pacific Underwriting H., Mobi Fridge Hire H.

2nd dam

LEMON PRINCESS, by Acidity. **9 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diet Coke H., VATC HSV 7 Cup, Regent H., 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Hampton H., 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Lord Chamberlain (Vice Regal). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$224,925, VRC Hickenbotham H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of one living foal.

2012 f. by War Chant. Died.

2014 c. by Gingerbread Man.

Not served in 2012.

Served by Frost Giant (USA). Last service: 21.09.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 89 (100% GST)

VINTRACK

Bay mare

(Branded : 8ER nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BLACKFRIARS		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Tilly Foster	Vice Regal
Dam	Serheed	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
PRIVATE VINTAGE		Native Partner	Raise a Native
1996	Vintage Glory	Chanteclair	Haulpak
		Gloryvine	Indian Conquest

BLACKFRIARS (AUS) (1996). 4 wins from 1450m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 502 mrs, 286 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Playing God, etc. Sire of the dams of 62 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Red Ora, Newton Prince, Darlington Abbey, SP Mystic Maid, Stay Lady Stay and of Rule to Wyn, Shostakovich, Bells Tower, Pirate's Fortune, Miss Radler, Traditional Time, Who's to Blame, Bolord, Sheerkat, Boy Byrnes, Nacho, Emirates Lass, Hyden, etc.

1st dam

PRIVATE VINTAGE, by Serheed. Unraced. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Miss Vinnoire (f. by Blackfriars). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$210,817, WATC Thomas Arthur Saunt H., Ramelius Resources H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**.

Vintrack (f. by Blackfriars). **8 wins**. See below.

Vindane (g. by Danetime). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Twitter.com Perthracing H.

Premium Quality (g. by Blackfriars). Placed in 2014-15.

Vinoun (f. by Old Spice). Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Pippaline. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 2d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.

2nd dam

VINTAGE GLORY, by Chanteclair. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Aspiring H., 2d WATC Cambridge Gulf Exploration H., Just Right H., C & S Restaurant H., Howard Sattler H., Tania H.-twice, Chisholm H., Qantas the Australian Airline H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Kunishi. **Winner** at 1300m.

Written by a King. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ.

3rd dam

GLORYVINE, by Indian Conquest. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIALEAH** (dam of **CHARITY, IMPOSING**), Mighty Puff (dam of **PRINCE OF POWER**).

Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Topsana. **4 wins** to 1500m, 2d WATC Tania H. Dam of-

Bonsana. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Breeders' Champion Sprint 2YO H., Busselton 1404AM H., 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

Race Record : 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, \$193,900, WATC Non Aqua Sprint H., Premiership Cup H., Tip the Pro H., First Prince H., Railways Football Club H., Dodgy Brothers H., Brave Kite H., 2d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, MRC Pendant H., WATC D'Orsogna Italian Festival Trophy H., Heed the Toll H., Ambitious Task H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Alabama Whirly H., Master Park H., Firelight H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2009 f. Meditrina, by God's Own. Placed.

2011 g. Bolord, by God's Own. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Bairnsdale H.

2012 g. Vino Beneteau, by Beneteau. Unraced.

2014 c. by Benfica.

Slipped in 2010, 2013.

Served by Demerit (AUS). Last service: 29.10.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 90 (100% GST) ABOUT CARLA

Chestnut mare

(Branded : KUZ nr sh; 3 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
SERHEED (USA)		Flaming Page	Bull Page
1980	Native Partner	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
		Dinner Partner.....	Tom Fool
Dam	Carry a Smile	Haulpak.....	Dignitas
CARLA GIRL		Silver Smile	Silver Knight
1993	Satin Flash	Speak Low	Baldric
		Satin Bow.....	Ragtime

SERHEED (USA) (1980). 5 wins. Sire of 465 rnrs, 293 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Northerly (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Kim Angel, etc. Sire of the dams of 537 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. Royal Drive, Fibrillation, Playcidium Mint, Ambers Halo, Master Clan, Missy Cummings, Kim Classic, Veracious, Answers Are, Beautiful Choice, Mabel Grace, Ma Chienne, Star Risca, Sun Konyah, Alibi Bay, Mr Tanzania, Paris Heartbeat, etc.

1st dam

CARLA GIRL, by Carry a Smile. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Satin Sash**, half-sister to **Flash Harry**. Dam of two named foals, both raced-
About Carla (f. by Serheed). **7 wins**. See below.
Race Car (g. by Bletchley Park). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SATIN FLASH, by Speak Low. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Halls Head H., Swan Gold H., 2d WATC Trafalgar H., 3d WATC Initial S., Retravisoin Metropolitan H., Rothwells 2YO H., 4th WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MR CUBE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Flash Harry (Chanteclair). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Tooheys Blue H., Lawley H., Mullaloo H., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.
Satin Sash (Haulpak). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Baden Baden H., 4th WATC Queens P., **Gr.3**.
Flash That Smile. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Banksia H., On Guard H.
Flash of Satin. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1800m, WATC Barcelona H., Liam Bartlett H.

3rd dam

Satin Bow, by Ragtime. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, WATC Beach H., Princess H., Gimcrack S., Initial S., 2d WATC Queen's P., **L**, VATC Siren S., 3d WATC H Smith H., Welter. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
MR CUBE (Esquire). **12 wins** to 1200m, \$192,735, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, 2d VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**.
Satin Dancer. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Grandam of-
DR JOHN (Dr Johnson). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$239,280, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Escape H., Face Your Fears Welter H., 2d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.
PARIS MOON (Metal Storm). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, Swift Knight 2YO H., 2d WATC SGS Australia 2YO H.

Race Record : 7 wins to 1400m, WATC Bahvell H., Easy Float H., Heron Bridge H., 2d WATC Coca-Cola H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2007 foal. by Trade Fair. Dead.

2009 f. Miss Cubed, by Trade Fair. Raced 3 times.

2010 g. The Director, by Danehill Express. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m in 2014-15, 2d WATC Tabradio on 1206AM H., Perth Racing Become a Member Today H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

2012 c. by War Chant. Destroyed.

2013 c. by Scandal Keeper. Died.

2014 c. by War Chant.

Missed in 2011; not served in 2007.

Not served

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 91 (100% GST)

BELLAY

Bay mare

(Branded : ^{AA}♥ nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
AL SAMER		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	My Lady's Key	Key to the Mint.....	Graustark
		You're My Lady	Roberto
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier.....	My Babu
BARBADOS BELLE		Fading Wave.....	Quibu
1994	Chantilly Belle	Amyntor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Kashmir Belle.....	Pakistan II

AL SAMER (AUS) (2002). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 243 mrs, 142 wns, inc. SW Mr Chard (VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), Underestimation, Le Remas, SP Berisha, Eldami, Young Knight, Export - Unbreakable (Mac.), Sunshine Full Life, Show the Cash - Confalco (Mal.), Magnetosphere, Royal Lawyer and of Pretty Strong, Hyami, Shinto, Angry Gee, etc. Sire of the dams of Rainbow Room, etc.

1st dam

BARBADOS BELLE, by Crested Wave. **3 wins** to 1550m, 2d VRC Gipsy Queen H. Half-sister to Katrina Belle (dam of **BELLA RENZA**). Dam of eight named foals, six to race, **four winners**, inc:-
 Mr Jomar (g. by El Moxie). **2 wins** at 1750m, 1850m, 3d WATC Star Pet H.
 Soswarj (g. by Secret Savings). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m.
 Big Hero (f. by Dexter). **Winner** at 1000m in Korea.
 Belle de Sparta (f. by Spartacus). Unraced. Dam of-
 Sparta Dame. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Bunbury TC Cronshaws Cup H.
 Musark. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m in 2014-15, 3d WATC PR Thanks Their Sponsors H.
 Daisy Express. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

2nd dam

CHANTILLY BELLE, by Amyntor. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in NZ. Half-sister to **DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (dam of **BELLE DU JOUR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
 Tio Violet. **2 wins** to 1600m, ARC NZ Horse & Pony Improvers' H. Grandam of-
TIO ROSSA (Testa Rossa). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$329,897, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MVRC Moreton Hire H., Valley Events H.
THE TIGER (Catbird). **4 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, \$262,875, Geelong Classic, **L**, MVRC Leslie Short Hiskens H., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.
 Katrina Belle. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-
BELLA RENZA (Van Nistelrooy). **7 wins**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

KASHMIR BELLE, by Pakistan II. **6 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, 4th ARC Eclipse S., Gr.2. Half-sister to Luna di Miele (dam of **AEROSMITH**), Ruling Belle (dam of **TRISTRAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
DELIGHTFUL BELLE (Balmerino). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 900m to 1600m, \$135,676, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). **9 wins-4** at 2-to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**.
 Elle Duccio. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, \$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

Produce Record :

Served by Frost Giant (USA). Last service: 18.09.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 92 (100% GST) **CALICO BLUE**

Bay mare

(Branded : EBS nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
SERHEED (USA)		Flaming Page	Bull Page
1980	Native Partner	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
		Dinner Partner.....	Tom Fool
Dam	Is it True	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
ROYAL GUILT		Roman Rockette.....	Proudest Roman
1992	Queen Inca	Jungle Boy	Tesco Boy
		Lady Nod	Winker

SERHEED (USA) (1980). 5 wins. Sire of 465 rnrs, 293 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Northerly (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Kim Angel, etc. Sire of the dams of 537 rnrs, 306 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. Royal Drive, Fibrillation, Playcidium Mint, Ambers Halo, Master Clan, Missy Cummings, Kim Classic, Veracious, Answers Are, Beautiful Choice, Mabel Grace, Ma Chienne, Star Risca, Sun Konyah, Alibi Bay, Mr Tanzania, Paris Heartbeat, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL GUILT, by Is it True. Unraced. Sister to Tahoe Queen (dam of **SECRET MONARCH - FERRO BEAU** (H.K.)), half-sister to **SON OF VASAC, Beggar Rose**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, inc:-
CALICO BLUE (f. by Serheed). **12 wins**. See below.

Rosie's Gesture (f. by Serheed). Placed. Dam of-
 Pearler. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Beeches Tavern H., Midweek Lunch Package H., Westspeed 3YO H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H.

2nd dam

QUEEN INCA, by Jungle Boy. **7 wins**. Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, St Leger, Gr.3, Belmont Guineas, Gr.3, 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belgravia S., **L**. Half-sister to Lady Manihi (dam of **BRECHIN CASTLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
SON OF VASAC (Zedrich). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$247,795, WATC December S., **L**, 2d WATC ATA S., **L**, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

Beggar Rose (Pago Pago). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, WATC Huntsman and Hounds H., 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Producer.

Soliciteuse. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Jimmy's Edge (Racer's Edge). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1850m, SAJC Top Cut Food Industries H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**.

Tahoe Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-

SECRET MONARCH - FERRO BEAU (H.K.) (Bletchley Park). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Very Auspicious (Zedrich). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, San King H., Venetian Princess H. Producer.

Don't Look Back. Raced once. Grandam of-

QUEEN OF THE BREEZE (Dr Johnson). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Twilight Spy 2YO H.

Race Record : 12 wins from 1100m to 2200m, \$397,890, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Auto Classic Mile Welter H., Hasten Lass Welter H., Hakim Lad Sprint H., K&N Traditional Landscapes H., Schweppervessence H., Geraldton Cup, 2d WATC Detonator S., **L**, Liquor Barons Melville H., Muros Sprint H., Kalatiara Classic, Miss Andretti Sprint H., Kentiara Classic, City of Opportunity H., Carlton Draught Welter H., Widows & Wards H., Provincial Championship Series Final H., Proud Treaty H., Perak Turf Club Trophy H., Communications Australia H., 3d WATC Ascot Vale Estate Welter H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 g. by Flying Pegasus.

2012 f. Blues Shadow, by Alfred Nobel. Unraced.

Slipped in 2013, 2014.

**Served by War Chant (USA). Last service: 15.11.2014.
 Not in Foal**

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 93 (100% GST) **FEMME D'AFFAIRE (FR)**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : V nr sh; 200 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
WOODMAN (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1983	Playmate	Buckpasser Tom Fool
		Intriguing Swaps
Dam	Bering	Arctic Tern Sea Bird
MOIVOULOIRTOI (USA)		Beaune Lyphard
1991	Baracala	Swaps Khaled
		Seximee Hasty Road

WOODMAN (USA) (1983). 3 wins, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3. Sire of 1665 mrs, 1099 wms, 100 SW, inc. Hector Protector (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Bosra Sham, Hawk Wing, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Frozen Fire, Miss Finland, Birkin Bag, Dame Dorothy, Amanee, Archarcharch, Slumber, Europa Point, Tiz Miz Sue, Byword, Crowded House, Hurtle Myrtle, Redwood, Herculan Prince, Kinsale King, Proviso, Alexander Tango, etc.

1st dam

MOIVOULOIRTOI, by Bering. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Half-sister to **MAXIMOVA** (dam of **MACOUMBA, SEPTIEME CIEL, MAXIGROOM, BALCHAIA, MANUREVA, NAVRATILOVNA** (dam of **LEO GIRL**), **VILIKAIA** (dam of **LEGEND OF RUSSIA**), Doigts de Fee (dam of **DRACONNIENNE**). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, **all winners**, inc:-
ALYZEA (f. by King Charlemagne). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, Vichy Prix des Reves d'Or, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Criterium de Vitesse, **L**, Prix Hampton, **L**. Dam of-
Lykea (Oasis Dream). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, Chantilly Prix du Sagittaire, 3d Chantilly Prix de Bonneval, **L**.
Greenmore (g. by Kingmambo). **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, \$1,266,912, HKJC Nagoya H., National and You Into the New Century H., Denver H., 3d Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**.
Jailmigraine (f. by King Charlemagne). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dagor, 3d Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**. Dam of-
Nisham. **Winner** at 1400m in 2015 in France.
El Emel (g. by Green Dancer). **Winner** at 1600m in Germany, 2d Hoppegarten Preis von Dahlwitz, **L**, 3d Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, all raced, five winners.

- 2006 f. Wanderus, by Charge Forward. **Winner** at 1200m.
- 2007 g. **MR VADIM**, by Starcraft. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$176,083, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Racingjobs.com.au H., 3d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.
- 2008 f. **The Social Network**, by Starcraft. **Winner** at 1400m, \$145,276, 2d WATC Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Westspeed 3YO H., D'Orsogna Sliced & Shaved H., Bangers & Mash 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Wild Turkey Rare Breed H., Tabtouch.com.au H., Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H.
- 2009 g. Thidwick the Moose, by Fastnet Rock. **4 wins** at 1400m to 2014-15, SAJC Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Rocket Ride H.
- 2010 g. Get Round It, by Danehill Express. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2300m, \$122,520, to 2014-15, 2d Esperance Cup, 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.
- 2011 g. Echo Romeo, by Musket. Placed at 3 in 2014-15.
- 2013 c. by Blackfriars.
- 2014 f. by Frost Giant.
- Missed in 2005, 2012.

Served by Blackfriars (AUS). Last service: 23.11.2014.

Not in Foal

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 94 (100% GST) **FLASHFORWARD**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : VIO nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
BEARCAT		Razyana	His Majesty
1999	Fitting	Marscay	Biscay
		Corn	Hotfoot
Dam	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
PAROLE		Jadana	Pharly
1997	Parody	Star Watch	Bleachingly
		Kido	King Apollo

BEARCAT (AUS) (1999). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Super Fit H. Sire of 175 mrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SP Ziva Star and of Mister Panon, Kiddy Cat, Time to Climb, Handyman, Bear Rio, Carniolan, Little Larrikin, Our Pu Bear, Quiet Confidence, Zoetomaya, Zipline, Big Ali Cat, Countercat, Bear Express, Catzilla, Charlie's Joy, Cyclone Lilly, Palace Cat, Speared, Springfield Lad, Bambinostar, Bear Trader, Big Brown Bear, etc.

1st dam

PAROLE, by Jade Hunter. **2 wins** at 1200m, BTC Mercedes-Benz H., QTC Stradbroke Bar H., 2d BTC Club Managers Association H., QTC Guinness Australia H. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SAINT BRO (g. by Flying Pegasus). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$149,300, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Westspeed H., 2d WATC Wild Turkey Spiced Sprint H., Westspeed Sprint H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Offenders (g. by Canny Lad). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$426,575, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed H., Living Legends Rogan Josh H., MRC Bib Stillwell BMW H., Sale Cup, 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**.

On Bail (g. by Canny Lad). **14 wins** to 1400m, \$127,625, QTC Seppelt Wines 3YO H., 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

Demob (g. by Dracula). **8 wins** to 1400m, 3d BTC Lexus GS430 H., Hunter Express P.

Gwen Ten (f. by Viscount). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d WATC Sando's Summer H. Sentence (f. by Helenus). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PARODY, by Star Watch. **Winner** at 1650m, MVRC Don Strasburg H., 2d VRC Begonia Belle H., 3d MVRC Moonee Valley Racing Club H. Half-sister to **SANTA'S KINGDOM, Melalap**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Mushroom. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1550m, \$399,653, STC Hyland Race Colours Welter H., Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji A S., AJC Ambarvale 2YO H. Commentary. Placed, 3d QTC Ambassador Travel P., Just Now H., Princess Teresina H. Dam of-

Broadcast. **3 wins** to 1450m, MRC Nadeem H., 2d MVRC Moonee Valley Saves Water 2YO H., MRC New Litho H., Race-Tech H., MVRC Aquanas Foods H.

3rd dam

KIDO, by King Apollo. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Tesio H. Sister to **KING'S IDEAL, STYLEE**, three-quarter-sister to **Very Real**, half-sister to **JUST IDEAL, I Like You**, Gay Dynasty (dam of **ANOTHER VICTOR**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

SANTA'S KINGDOM (Christmas Tree). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Gloucester TAB 2YO S., Otago RC Mosgiel Regency Motel H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., 3d ARC TV Guide H.

Melalap (Procol Harum). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, \$221,199, Perak TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Barry Harris 70th Birthday H.

Produce Record :

Served by Gingerbread Man (AUS). Last service: 13.10.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 95 (100% GST) **FOO FOO THE SNOO**

Chestnut mare (Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 8 off sh) Foaled in 2008

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
STARCRAFT (NZ)		Veruschka.....	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Lucky Heiress.....	Battle-Waggon
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
MISS ASTUR		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
1998	Clear Apollo	King Apollo.....	Star Kingdom
		Light of Peace.....	Light Wind

STARCRAFT (NZ) (2000). 11 wins, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 395 mrs, 204 wns, 15 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Crafty Irma, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Choose, Craftiness, Stella Lante, etc. Sire of the dams of Star Stealer, Wonderful Wally, etc.

1st dam

MISS ASTUR, by Royal Academy. **6 wins** to 1350m, BTC Leighton's Contractors H., Making Loans Easy! H., Protector Blinds & Security H., 2d QTC El Twice H., 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Bin 888 H., QTC TAA 25 Year Club H., GCTC Paspaley Pearls H. Half-sister to **FORCE APOLLO, Frisky Lady, Caltra** (dam of **CATRIONA**), Breaking News (dam of **NEWS ALERT**), My Muse (dam of **PRINCE RUBITON**), Lady Elegante (dam of **SIRANTO**). Dam of five named foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Dusty Gold (g. by Hussonet). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$120,450, BRC Mt St Michael's College P, BERT CIPQ H., Driver Recruitment H.

2nd dam

Clear Apollo, by King Apollo. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Gallipoli Welter H., W Forrester H., STC Jindabyne H., RJ Bartley H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**. Sister to **APOLLO'S FLAME**, half-sister to **STAR WATCH**, Winds of Peace (dam of **WHISPER BAY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

FORCE APOLLO (Catrail). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$331,580, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.

Frisky Lady (Kenmare). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Triscay H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC City S.H., **L**. Grandam of-
SPEEDY LEO (Nadeem). **2 wins**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Caltra (Sovereign Red). **4 wins**-1 at 2, 2d AJC Analie H., **L**. Dam of-
CATRIONA (Bellotto). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Morphetville PH., **L**.

Lamellar. Raced twice. Dam of-

GRACEFUL ANNA (Canny Lad). **6 wins** to 1400m, \$1,031,050, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 2d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Breaking News. **3 wins** to 1300m, AJC Fred Archer H. Dam of-
NEWS ALERT (Danehill Dancer). **9 wins** to 1250m, \$652,850, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 2d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

My Muse. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

PRINCE RUBITON (Rubiton). **8 wins**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

Lady Elegante. Unraced. Dam of-

SIRANTO (Laranto). **3 wins** to 1600m, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2014 c. by Patronize.

Served by War Chant (USA). Last service: 25.10.2014.

Not in Foal

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 96 (100% GST) **FOREST FLIGHT (USA)**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
FORESTRY (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
1996	Shared Interest	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Surgery.....	Dr Fager
Dam	Diplomat Way	Nashua.....	Nasrullah
INGOT WAY (USA)		Jandy	Princequillo
1981	Ingot	Iron Ruler.....	Never Bend
		Glorious Night.....	Dark Star

FORESTRY (USA) (1996). 7 wins, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 820 mrs, 576 wnrs, 54 SW, inc. Shackleford (Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1), Discreet Cat, etc. Sire of the dams of 548 mrs, 382 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. Bobby's Kitten, Turbulent Descent, Nyquist, Magical Feeling, Divine Oath, Mufajaah, Ole Pegasus, Samuel Dechamplain, Green Mask, Milam, Shock Hazard, Stormy Novel, Bridgehampton, Tate's Landing, Major Magic, etc.

1st dam

INGOT WAY, by Diplomat Way. **5 wins**-2 at 2, Gulfstream Queen Hopeful S., L, Rockingham Skipat H., L, 3d Monmouth Herecomesthebride S., L. Sister to **INGOT'S RULER**. Dam of thirteen named foals, ten to race, **nine winners**, inc:-

SKIP AWAY (c. by Skip Trial). Horse of the Year in USA in 1998. Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 1996. Champion Older Horse in USA in 1997 & 1998. **18 wins**-1 at 2, \$9,616,360, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Million S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Seeking the Way (c. by Seeking the Gold). **3 wins**, Hakodate Motoizaka Tokubetsu.

Cutting Way (f. by Cutlass). **5 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-

I Told You So (Plain Dealing). **Winner** at 1m, 3d Fair Grounds Louisiana Futurity (f), L. Dam of-

LEESA LEE (Leestown). **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, \$418,971, Evangeline Pierre Leblanc Memorial Ladies Sprint S., L, Fair Grounds Lagniappe Ladies Sprint S., L, Evangeline Louisiana Premier Night Starlet S., L.

Majak Girl. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-

I'M A MAJEK GIRL (Captain Bodgit). **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 7f, Arlington Park Top Flight S., L. Producer.

Ingot's Dance Away (f. by Gate Dancer). Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

DANCE AWAY CAPOTE (Capote). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, \$586,773, Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Go for Wand S., L, Turfway Bourbonette S., L, Belmont Yank's Music S., L, Duda S., L.

PLATINUM COUPLE (Tale of the Cat). Champion Imported Older Male in Ecuador in 2010. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, \$260,256 in U.S.A. and Ecuador, Aqueduct Damon Runyon S., L. Sire.

Cavan Thunder (Jump Start). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Arlington Park Gaily Gaily S., L. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, **three winners**.

2006 f. Forest Hush, by Macho Uno. **2 wins** at 6f, 1m in U.S.A.

2007 g. Bob's Brew, by Milwaukee Brew. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A.

2008 c. Gian Luca, by Giacomo. **8 wins** from 1400m to 1900m to 2014-15 in Peru.

2009 f. Lindley's Lass, by Flying Spur. Unplaced.

2011 c. by Choisir. Destroyed.

2012 f. Spurred in Flight, by Flying Spur. Raced once.

2014 c. by Frost Giant.

Slipped in 2010, 2013.

Served by Frost Giant (USA). Last service: 16.10.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 97 (100% GST) **GREY CHEVAL**

Grey mare

(Branded : ~~OMB~~ nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
HUSSON LIGHTNING		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2004	Snip Snip	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Rose Diamond.....	Cheyne Walk
Dam	Surtee	Memento.....	Roberto
SOLANGE		Lady Moulin.....	Luskin Star
1995	Our Grey Hostess	Brondesbury.....	Welsh Saint
		Francie's Daughter.....	St. Crepe

HUSSON LIGHTNING (AUS) (2004). 2 wins at 2, VRC Maribymong P, Gr.3. Sire of 119 mrs, 55 wns, inc. SP Pistolier, Danabue and of Hadani Lad, Lightning Run, Roebuck, Airglow, Play With Fire, Cherie Amour, Grey Cheval, Tempestuous Strike, Theoria, Mr Mankini, Wobbegong, August Knight, Night Prowler, Illusion of Light, Singing Skies, Wahkeena, Leica Hussy, Bolting, Diversicolor, Lui's List, Maybe Next Year, Nacho, etc.

1st dam

SOLANGE, by Surtee. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, WATC Queen Inca H., Breed a Winner H., Wyndham H., Claremont H. Half-sister to **Our Grey Halo**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-
Statewide (g. by State City). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, \$109,191, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.
Unforgiving Minute (g. by Danetime). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Perthracing.com.au H.

2nd dam

OUR GREY HOSTESS, by Brondesbury. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d WATC Computer Consultancy H., Budget Campervan H., San Toy H., Blue Nucleus Quality H., Big Deal H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Our Grey Halo (Don't Say Halo). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, \$145,145, WATC Bankwest Business Fast Decisions H., Dual Cidium H., Todtona H., Brazzaka H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.
Ranking Ahead. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

FRANCIE'S DAUGHTER, by St. Crepe. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Lincoln H. Half-sister to Matihi Bay (dam of **RUNAWAY KNIGHT, SATELLITE BAY**), Show Rhanee (dam of **SHOWY GIFT**), Spicy Living (dam of **PETA GAY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Toy's Daughter. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC Tontonan H. Producer.
Wild Serenade. **2 wins** at 1800m, SAJC Divide and Rule H.

4th dam

GREY HOSTESS, by Coeur Volant II. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 5½f, VRC Mimosa S., L. Half-sister to **Radio Call**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Matihi Bay. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Pooraka H. Grandam of **UNDOUBTEDLY** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$765,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
REGAL KISS (Royal Academy). **6 wins**-4 at 2, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Show Rhanee. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, 2d SAJC Kingston H. Dam of **SHOWY GIFT** (Always Welcome). **3 wins**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.
Spicy Living. Unraced. Dam of-
PETA GAY (Gay Gambler). **7 wins**-2 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.


Race Record : 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, \$233,050, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Crown Perth H., Celebrate Australia Day H., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Crown Perth H., Crown Perth H., 3d WATC Perthracing.org.au H.

Produce Record :

Served by Frost Giant (USA). Last service: 12.10.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 98 (100% GST) **ISHIBABE (NZ)**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
ISHIGURU (USA)		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1998	Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance.....	Fappiano
		Prayer Wheel.....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Centro	Century.....	Better Boy
BANGKOK BABE (NZ)		Ease and Comfort.....	Vain
1996	Real Trier	Turf Ruler.....	Ruling
		Attainment.....	Biscay

ISHIGURU (USA) (1998). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Flying Five S., Gr.3. Sire of 431 mrs, 275 wns, 11 SW, inc. Ferneley (Del Mar Mile H., Gr.2), Hellylyn, She's Our Mark, The Filly, Geeza, Shenzhou Steeds, Amulet, Liber, Sucre, Gurus Dream, Ishiabeel, SP Chess - Counted (Aust.), Peahen, Insurgent, Guru Bob, I Robot, etc. Sire of the dams of Bangkok Express, Saltamontes, Mishkebab, Pistoletto, The Musician, etc.

1st dam

BANGKOK BABE, by Centro. **Winner** at 1100m in NZ. Half-sister to **SEDECREM, MOUNT STREET, Emerald Zoff, Real Flyer**. Dam of six foals, all raced, **four winners**, inc:-
Ishibabe (f. by Ishiguru). **Winner**. See below.
 Oriental Lad (g. by Faltaat). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$119,039, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Remuera Fisheries H., Mothers & Daughters H.
 Oriental Lass (f. by Faltaat). **Winner** at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-
DARK MUSKET (Musket). **3 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, \$120,100, in 2014-15, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Dayana P.

2nd dam

REAL TRIER, by Turf Ruler. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Redbrook Carpets H., 2d STC Happy Valley H., Springwood H., Newcastle JC Beauford S., 3d STC Parramatta H. Half-sister to **Detainment**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
SEDECREM (Faltaat). Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2003-04. **13 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, \$549,548, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
MOUNT STREET (Kilimanjaro). **7 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, \$687,764, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.
Emerald Zoff (Zoffany). **8 wins-3** at 2-to 1650m, QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.
Real Flyer (Volksraad). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
 Burketown Boy. **8 wins** to 1200m, \$102,320, AJC Inglis Classic Sale Flying Welter H., Cobbity H., Pagewood H., STC Santa Claus H.
 Good Proverb. **4 wins-1** at 2, STC Chester Hill H., 2d AJC True Course H.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Paklani P.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, **both winners**.

2010 g. Bangkok Express, by Danehill Express. **3 wins** at 1000m to 2014-15, WATC Mitavite H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sports Betting H., 3d WATC Seacorp H.
 2011 f. Mishkebab, by Musket. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in 2014-15.

2012 f. by Viscount. Died.

2013 c. Beauhaven, by Domesday. Unraced.

2014 f. by Frost Giant.

Served by Frost Giant (USA). Last service: 23.11.2014.

Account of GEISEL PARK STUD DISPERSAL SALE, Myalup, WA.

Lot 99 (100% GST) **TOO FUNNY**

Bay mare

(Branded : **LJI** nr sh; 9 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
EXCEED AND EXCEL		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
TERRENORA		Shoal Creek	Star Way
1998	Tattenora	Tattenham	Star Kingdom
		Gielgora	Gielgud

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (2000). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 1318 mrs, 892 wns, 100 SW, inc. Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Bounding, Birchwood, Petits Filous, Prompt Return, Buckinghamshire, Haybah, Kenouska, Avisto, SP Cautious, Cornrow, Rosie's Premiere, Diamond Glow and of Denzille Lane, Almargo, Cash Advance, Pilly's Wish, Mogador, Mavericks, Top Bonus, etc.

1st dam

Terrenora, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, \$113,950, VRC Fire Oak H., Functions at Flemington H., 2d VRC Beachside H., MRC Jack Godby P., VRC Orsay H., MRC Princess Veronica H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Nylex Rotomould H., VRC Vecci H. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, **five winners**-

REBEL CALL - GHOST (Sing.) (g. by Exceed and Excel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$267,543, to 2015, WATC Perth S., **L**, Singapore TC Open H., West Coast Park S., Benchmark 67 H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Singapore TC Forest Gold S., Class 4 H., 3d WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Tellora (f. by Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, MRC Schweppes H. Teraset (g. by Reset). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, 2d BRC David Jones H. Laserjack (g. by Commands). **3 wins** to 1350m to 2014-15, 3d BRC Channel Seven H.

Too Funny (f. by Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**. See below.

Nielson (g. by Lonhro). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Ausmaid (f. by Elusive Quality). Unraced. Dam of-
Lead Husson. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m to 2014-15.

2nd dam

TATTENORA, by Tattenham. **8 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, VRC Scorneld H. Half-sister to **Racing Ruler**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced-

Terrenora (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

GIELGORA, by Gielgud. Unraced. Sister to Glean (dam of **DANCER'S WAVE**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Racing Ruler (Bluebird). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, \$126,935, MVRC Distaff P.H., VATC Swell Time H., Eskdale H., 2d VRC Scorneld H., MVRC Airforce H., VATC Storm Queen H., 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Beck's Bier S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Dam of-
Racing Thunder. **3 wins** from 1150m to 2150m, MVRC Jayco H., 2d MVRC Pages Event Equipment H., Members Equity Bank H.

Still the One. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MAXIMUS MOONARD - KING OF PATCH (H.K.) (Fomalhaut).
Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

4th dam

CRNA GORA, by Upper Case. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHORASSAN**, **Kamarjaan**, Korsara (dam of **RAYANIY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Glean. Unraced. Dam of-

DANCER'S WAVE (Go Dancer). **2 wins** to 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15.

AUSTRALIAN THOROUGHBRED SALES CODE OF CONDUCT

INTRODUCTION

1. The objects of this Code of Conduct are to ensure that:
 - (a) sales of bloodstock that take place in Australia meet a high standard of integrity and transparency; and
 - (b) the interests of vendors, purchasers, bloodstock agents, owners, and trainers in the bloodstock industry are protected.
2. The provisions of this Code of Conduct may be amended from time to time by agreement of all of the signatory parties in such manner as they think fit and the amendment shall have effect from the date on which the amended Code of Conduct is included in entries for sale.

INTERPRETATION

3. In this Code of Conduct the following terms have the meaning assigned to them:

'Agent' means any trainer, bloodstock agent, or other person or entity who represents and/or advises a principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares or nominations, whether or not the agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management or training fees) but does not include the company or its employees conducting the sale.

'Principal' means a person or entity who, either formally or informally, appoints an agent to represent and or advise them in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares or nominations as in the definition above.

'Vendor' means a person or entity who offers for sale bloodstock, stallion shares or nominations either on their own behalf as consignor or as agent for another person or entity.

'Trainer' means a person licensed or holding a permit to train granted by a Principal Racing Authority.

'Principal Racing Authority' means the body that supervises and controls thoroughbred racing in each State and Territory.

JURISDICTION

4. This Code of Conduct applies to:
 - (a) members of the signatory parties;
 - (b) Principals;
 - (c) Vendors
 - (d) Agents; and
 - (e) Any other person who agrees to be bound by and comply with its terms.

GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

5. Each person to whom this Code of Conduct applies must comply with its terms.
6. A person to whom this Code of Conduct applies must not engage in any conduct that:
 - (a) is unethical, dishonest or disreputable;
 - (b) if publicly known would bring the person or the bloodstock industry into disrepute; or
 - (c) would cause persons to doubt the integrity of the bloodstock industry.

OBLIGATIONS OF VENDORS

7. A Vendor must ensure that any sale at which bloodstock in which the Vendor has an ownership interest is being sold neither they, nor the Agent that is acting on their behalf, makes any statement concerning the bloodstock that is false or misleading;
8. A Vendor must ensure that in any sale at which bloodstock in which the Vendor has an ownership interest is being sold:
 - (a) details of the ownership interest are accurately disclosed to the person or company conducting the sale; and
 - (b) the Vendor provides their consent to those details being provided on a confidential basis to registered buyers who have a bona fide interest in purchasing the horse.
9. In the case of syndicates where it is not practicable to disclose all ownership interests, the Vendor has an obligation to inform the person conducting the sale of the major interests, if any, held by identifiable parties which would be likely to be of material interest to a potential purchaser.
9. A Vendor must not offer or make any payment, or provide any benefit, to any person who is an Agent for a prospective or actual buyer of bloodstock that:

AUSTRALIAN THOROUGHBRED SALES CODE OF CONDUCT

- (a) is intended to be a secret commission or a payment which is not disclosed to the prospective or actual buyer of that bloodstock; or
- (b) is intended to induce an Agent to act otherwise than in accordance with the best of interests of their Principal; or
- (c) is likely to have the effect of inducing an Agent to act otherwise than in accordance with the best interests of their Principal.

OBLIGATIONS OF AGENTS

- 10. An Agent must ensure that where they act for a Principal they obtain from the Principal in writing a form that accurately records the terms of their engagement unless the Principal verbally waives such requirement as time doesn't allow for it.
- 11. An Agent must at all times act in accordance with the best interests of their Principal.
- 12. The obligation of an Agent to act in accordance with the best interests of their Principal means that an Agent must:
 - (a) at all times act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal;
 - (b) not communicate any false or misleading information to their Principal in relation to any horse under the Principal's consideration;
 - (c) relay to their Principal in its entirety any offer that they receive to purchase a horse in respect of which they are acting as a selling Agent for the Principal;
 - (d) disclose and account to their Principal for any payment, commission or benefit that they receive from any person other than the Principal;
 - (e) not place themselves in a position where:
 - (i) their personal interests conflict with the obligations that they owe to a Principal; or
 - (ii) the obligations that they owe to one Principal conflict with the obligations that they owe to another Principal, unless they have obtained the prior written consent of each Principal after full disclosure of the conflict has been made;;
 - (f) not act in any transaction:
 - (i) involving third parties with whom they have a retainer; or
 - (ii) where they are or should reasonably be aware they will or are likely to benefit from a third party; or
 - (iii) concerning horses which they have previously purchased or sold as a Principal, unless they have obtained the prior written consent of the Principal after full disclosure has been made.
- (g) not purchase, or acquire any interest in, bloodstock in respect of which they are acting as an Agent for a seller for:
 - (i) themselves;
 - (ii) any member of their immediate family;
 - (iii) their firm or any member of their firm; or
 - (iv) an entity in which they have an ownership interest (other than a listed public company), unless he has obtained the prior written consent of the Principal after full disclosure has been made.
- 13. An Agent must not in connection with any bloodstock in respect of which they are acting:
 - (a) make any statement that is false or misleading; or
 - (b) engage in any conduct, or enter into any arrangement, that is intended to falsely inflate the price at which it is sold, or which is likely to have that effect.
- 14. An Agent must not offer or make any payment, or provide any benefit, to any person who is an Agent for a prospective or actual buyer of bloodstock in respect of which they are acting as an Agent:
 - (a) that is intended to be a secret commission or a payment which is not disclosed to the prospective or actual buyer of that bloodstock; or;
 - (b) that is intended to induce an Agent to act otherwise than in accordance with the best of interests of their Principal; or
 - (c) that is likely to have the effect of inducing an Agent to act otherwise than in accordance with the best of interests of their Principal.

COMPLAINTS ADVISORY PANEL

- 15.
 - (a) The Complaints Advisory Panel will comprise five persons who have the following qualifications:
 - (i) an experienced legal practitioner appointed by the signatory parties, who will chair the Panel;

AUSTRALIAN THOROUGHBRED SALES CODE OF CONDUCT

- (ii) a person nominated by the Federation of Bloodstock Agents Australia Limited;
 - (iii) a person nominated by Thoroughbred Breeders Australia Limited;
 - (iv) a person nominated by the Australian Racing Board;
 - (v) a person nominated by the company conducting or which conducted the sale.
- (b) The Panel will act on the decision of the majority with each member of the Panel having one vote and in the case of an equality of votes the Chair has an additional casting vote.
16. If any person who has sold or purchased bloodstock (complainant):
- (a) considers that a person to whom this Code of Conduct applies (who was involved in that sale or purchase (respondent):
 - (i) has failed to comply with this Code of Conduct; or
 - (ii) is otherwise liable at law to the complainant; and
 - (b) wishes to claim from the respondent loss or damage suffered as a consequence, the complainant may make application to the Complaints Advisory Panel for assistance to resolve the dispute.
17. If the Complaints Advisory Panel decides there is substance in the complaint made in the application under Clause 16 it will:
- (a) convene a conference with the complainant which the respondent must attend;
 - (b) at that conference, which may take place in one or more sittings, seek to assist the complainant and the respondent to achieve an agreed settlement of the dispute.
18. The Complaints Advisory Panel in carrying out its functions under clause 17 may make such directions and use such procedures as it considers are appropriate to assist the parties to settle the dispute including:
- (a) conciliation;
 - (b) mediation; or
 - (c) neutral evaluation, but it may not seek to determine the dispute by way of arbitration or determination.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE CODE OF CONDUCT

19. Where a person to whom this Code of Conduct applies has failed to comply with one of its provisions, a signatory party may take disciplinary action against a person who is a member of their organization for that breach and impose such penalties against that person as the board of that signatory party determines in its discretion.
20. Prior to any disciplinary action being taken by a signatory party against a person bound by this Code of Conduct it must:
- (a) give the person written notice of:
 - (i) the alleged conduct that is said to constitute the breach; and
 - (ii) the relevant provision or provisions of the Code of Conduct that the person is alleged to have breached;
 - (b) give the person the right to make written submissions and put on written evidence in response; and
 - (c) provide its determination in writing.

For a one-stop thoroughbred resource...

visit **arion.co.nz** Australia and New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider

• Stallion Roster

All known stallions standing at stud, with their stud performance updated nightly.

• Horse Tracker

Set your mares up on our Horse Tracker service, and we will email you when their progeny or grand-progeny trial, are nominated or race.

• Nicks Reports

A varied selection of nicks and descendants reports, enabling detailed analysis of breeding theories.

• Data Centre

The recently released Data Centre allows users to interrogate our database, with interactive viewing of racing, breeding and sales information.

The screenshot displays the Arion Pedigrees website interface. At the top, the header reads 'Arion Pedigrees Australia & New Zealand's leading thoroughbred pedigree provider'. Below this is a navigation bar with tabs for Stallion Roster, Horse Tracker, Nicks Reports, and Data Centre. The main content area features a horse's profile for 'More Than Ready (USA) (Bay of Brakes) (10-0-0) (1997)'. It includes a photo of the horse, a detailed pedigree chart, and a 'Race Record' table. The 'Race Record' table lists various races with columns for Age, Sex, Date, Race, and Place. To the right of the main content, there is a sidebar with a 'MAGIC MILLIONS' logo and a '2011 GOLD COAST YEARLING SALE' announcement for January 20th. The bottom of the page has a footer with the Arion Pedigrees logo and contact information.



Now operating out of our new Cambridge office in The National Hotel
47 Alpha Street, PO Box 941, Cambridge
Telephone (07) 827 7730
Freephone 0800 4ARION

Kyla Johnston
Managing Director
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 224
Email: kylaj@arion.co.nz

Andrew Stewart
Bloodstock Manager
Mob: + 64 (0) 21 864 226
Email: andrews@arion.co.nz

Arion Pedigrees

www.arion.co.nz





NOTES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:
www.magicmillions.com.au
MAGIC MILLIONS PERTH

Belmont Sales Complex | PO Box 448, Belmont WA 6984
T +61 8 9477 2455 | F +61 8 9477 2488 | E perth@magicmillions.com.au



NOTES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:
www.magicmillions.com.au
MAGIC MILLIONS PERTH

Belmont Sales Complex | PO Box 448, Belmont WA 6984
T +61 8 9477 2455 | F +61 8 9477 2488 | E perth@magicmillions.com.au



NOTES

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:
www.magicmillions.com.au
MAGIC MILLIONS PERTH

Belmont Sales Complex | PO Box 448, Belmont WA 6984
T +61 8 9477 2455 | F +61 8 9477 2488 | E perth@magicmillions.com.au



2015-16

MAJOR SALE DATES



GOLD COAST 2YOs IN TRAINING SALE
13 OCTOBER 2015

GOLD COAST SPRING RACEHORSE SALE
14 OCTOBER 2015

GOLD COAST YEARLING SALE
6-12 JANUARY 2016

GOLD COAST SUMMER RACEHORSE SALE
12 JANUARY 2016

PERTH YEARLING SALE
15-16 FEBRUARY 2016

TASMANIAN YEARLING SALE
18 FEBRUARY 2016

ADELAIDE YEARLING SALE
14-16 MARCH 2016

GOLD COAST MARCH YEARLING SALE
21-22 MARCH 2016

PERTH AUTUMN RACEHORSE SALE
15 APRIL 2016

PERTH WINTER YEARLING & THOROUGHBRED SALE
24-26 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL WEANLING SALE
29-31 MAY 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL BROODMARE SALE
1-5 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL YEARLING SALE
7-9 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL RACEHORSE SALE
10 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST 2YOs IN TRAINING SALE
13 OCTOBER 2016

PROVISIONAL DATES AT TIME OF PRINT - SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Further information please contact: Magic Millions Gold Coast Head Office,
PO Box 5246, Gold Coast Mail Centre, QLD 9726, Australia

T 07 5504 1200 | F 07 5531 7082 | E bloodstock@magicmillions.com.au

www.magicmillions.com.au



MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU



MAGICMILLIONS



@MMSNIPPETS



MAGICMILLIONS



BETFAIR. BETSMART.

At Betfair, we champion smarter thinking and wish you every success with your decision making at the Magic Millions.

betfair.com.au



Official
wagering
partner of
Magic
Millions

ODDS ¹⁸⁺ Think! About your choices. Gamble Responsibly. Call Gambling Help.
1800 858 858. gamblinghelponline.org.au